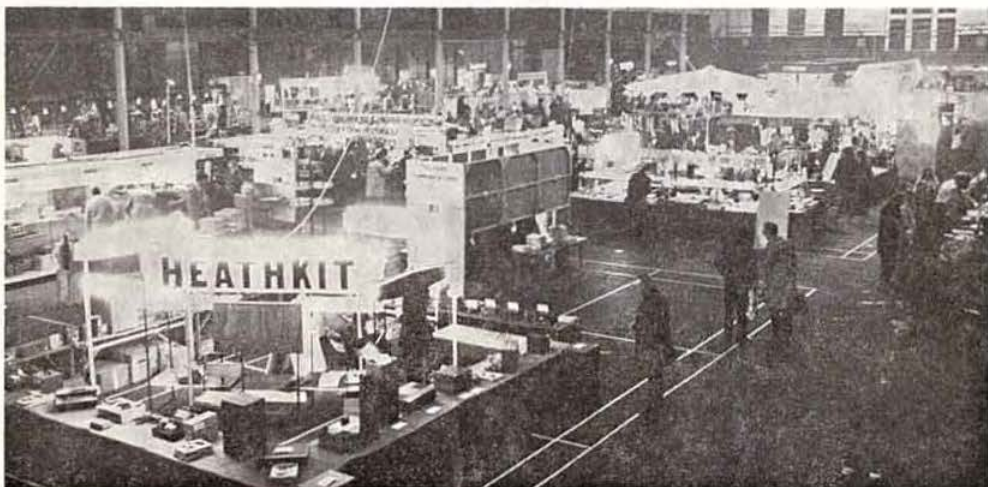


radio communication

December 1974

1974 ARRA Exhibition, Leicester



ABOVE
A general view
of the exhibition

LEFT
The RSGB
bookstall

journal of the Radio Society of Great Britain

MICROWAVE MODULES LIMITED

11 CRANMORE AVENUE, CROSBY, LIVERPOOL L23 0QD. Tel: 051-928 1610. 9 a.m.-8 p.m.

DON'T BUY ONE...



... UNLESS YOU WANT THE BEST IN MOSFET CONVERTERS!

144MHz Mosfet Converters

UPDATED SPECIFICATION

The overwhelming response to the introduction of our 144MHz SSB receive converter has indicated the requirement for a tightly specified converter for use with modern highly accurate 28-30MHz receivers. To this end we have now standardised the design of our 28-30MHz converter using a zener-stabilised 116MHz crystal oscillator, giving a typical read-out error of better than 1kHz. The converter is now available in the two versions, with and without the local oscillator output facility.

MMC144/28 Price £16.42 inc VAT
MMC144/28 LO (with 116MHz output) Price £17.60 inc VAT

SPECIFICATION

Noise figure: 2-8dB max. Gain: 27dB typ.
 Image rejection: 65dB typ.
 Crystal oscillator: 116MHz (zenered)
 Frequency error at 144MHz: 3kHz max.
 Power supply: 35mA at 12 volts.
 116MHz o/p power: 5mW min (LO o/p version)

We have extended our popular range of single conversion converters to include the following I.F.s:

9-11, 12-14, 14-16, 18-20, 24-26, 28-30MHz

Price £16.42 inc. VAT

144MHz DOUBLE CONVERSION MOSFET CONVERTER

I.F.s available ex-stock: 2-4, 4-6MHz. Price inc VAT £16.42
 This unit was developed to meet the heavy demand for a converter suitable for use with receivers having better performance at lower frequencies. It uses two dual-gate mosfet mixers, both fed from the output of a 70 or 71MHz crystal oscillator. Selectivity is obtained at the first IF in the 74MHz range, thereby overcoming the usual problems associated with low-I.F. single conversion converters.

70MHz MOSFET CONVERTER

I.F.s available: 4-4.7, 14-14.7, 18-18.7, 28-28.7MHz.
 Price £16.42 inc VAT

432MHz MOSFET CONVERTER

I.F.s available ex-stock: 14-16, 18-20, 24-26, 28-30, 144-146MHz.
 Price inc VAT £19.55

432MHz VARACTOR TRIPLER

Maximum input power at 144MHz: 20 watts. Typical output power (at maximum input): 14 watts. Price inc VAT £18.90

1296MHz VARACTOR TRIPLER

Maximum input power at 432MHz: 24 watts. Typical output power (at maximum input): 14 watts. Price inc VAT £27.00

144MHz DUAL OUTPUT PREAMPLIFIER

Gain 18dB, N.F. 2.8dB. Ex-stock. Price inc. VAT £9.72

ALL EQUIPMENT EX-STOCK — ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE

radio communication

Volume 50 No 12

December 1974

Price 40p

EDITOR

A. W. Hutchinson

DRAUGHTSMAN

D. E. Cole

EDITORIAL PANEL

J. P. Hawker, G3VA
G. R. Jessop, G6JP
R. F. Stevens, G2BVN

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVE

C. C. Lindsay

CONTENTS

- 842 Current Comment—"Future of the Society"
QTC
- 844 The Cambridge on 2m—R. G. Brown, G8CXV, and T. A. Gardner, G3XUA
- 849 Oscar news
- 850 An outline of pulse code modulation—C. Budd, A7884
- 853 An integrated circuit two-tone generator—R. G. J. Wilson, G3TBS
- 854 A converter for the 432MHz band—J. E. Hazell, G8ACE
- 856 GB2RS news bulletin service
- 857 Microwaves—Dain Evans, G3RPE
- 858 Building blocks for the novice—Sven Weber, G8ACC
- 861 Technical topics—Pat Hawker, G3VA
- 866 Four-two-seventy—Martin Dann, G3NHE
- 869 The month on the air—John Allaway, G3FKM
- 872 Council proceedings. Obituaries
- 873 Nottingham University lecture. Your opinion
- 874 Mobile rallies calendar. Looking ahead
- 875 Terms of reference of RSGB trophies and awards
Raynet—S. W. Law, G3PAZ
- 876 Contest news
- 880 Contests calendar
- 882 Members' ads



Radio Communication is published by The Radio Society of Great Britain as its official journal on the first Tuesday of each month and is sent free and post paid to all members of the Society



MEMBER OF THE AUDIT
BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

© RADIO SOCIETY OF
GREAT BRITAIN 1974

17,513 copies
per issue
average
circulation
in 1973

Contributions and all correspondence concerning the content of *Radio Communication* should be addressed to: The Editor, *Radio Communication*, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE. Tel 01-837 8688. (Circulation queries should be addressed to: The General Manager, RSGB.)

Closing date for contributions unless otherwise notified: 4th of month preceding month of publication.

Advertising, other than Members' Ads, should be sent to the above address marked for the attention of Mr C. C. Lindsay. Tel 01-837 8688 (or 01-686 5839, advertising only).



South Midlands Communications Ltd TOTTEN SOUTHAMPTON

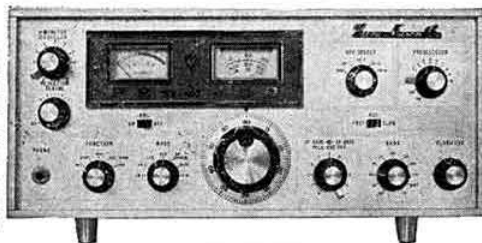
Happy Christmas from All Our Staff

MARY, SHE, DAPHNE, NIGEL, CHRIS, BARRY and those you seldom meet. Season's Greetings to all our New and Old customers whom we were pleased to serve through the previous section of our business known as Western Electronics, (although we now have no connection with the company now trading in succession to us with that name.)

IN STOCK AT TOTTEN



The FR400SDX (Super de luxe) receiver is ex-stock in Totton. It covers 160, 80, 40, 20, 15, 11, 4 and 2 metres. Four mechanical filters are fitted, for SSB 2.4kHz, for a.m. 5 kHz., for cw 600 Hz. and for FM an obese 24 kHz. Dial readout to 1000 cycles from super stable VFO. Rejection tuning to notch out unwanted heterodynes. The clarifier control permits adjustment of tone when working transceive with the matching FL400 transmitter. Monitor facility enables transmitted signal to be checked at all times. Squelch circuit silences receiver for noise free FM reception via the discriminator. A 25/100kHz. calibrator is fitted and a WVWV band is provided to zero beat the internal crystal sub-standard. Switchable AGC and built in noise limiter. £210



(Ex stock)

YAESU PRICES (Carriage paid, by Securicor)

H.F. TRANSCEIVERS	LINEAR AMPLIFIERS	V.H.F. TRANSCEIVERS	TEST EQUIPMENT	H.F. RECEIVERS
FT-101B £330.00	FL2100B £195.00	FT-220 £264.00	YO-100 £93.00	FR50B £80.00
FT/FP200 £215.00	FL2500 £150.00	FT-2FB £115.00	YC-355 £99.00	FR400SDX £210.00
FT/FP501 £428.00	FL-2000 £195.00	FT-2AUTO £157.00	YC-355D £127.00	FR-101D £330.00
FT-401 £310.00		Sigmasizer £180.00		FR101S £245.00

BELCOM LINER II (Carriage extra)
Ever Popular 2 metre SSB Fixed/Mobile Transceiver 10W
p.e.p. 144.1 to 144.34

£145.00

NEW 70cm TRANSVERTER (p. & p. 30p)
Microwave Modules 4W Linear output. High Quality Receiver converter

£62.00

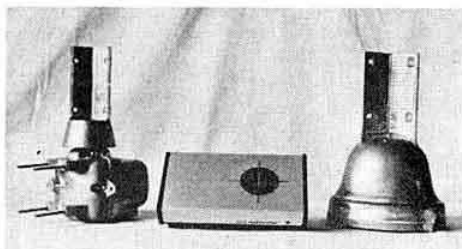


NEW CDE ROTATORS (All ex stock in Totton)

Carriage (B.R.S.) Free Securicor delivery 50p. extra

AR30 for Stereo FM, T.V., and small VHF beams	£25.00
AR40 for Medium VHF arrays, Small HF beams	£30.00
CD44 Arrays up to 2½ sq. ft. of wind area	£60.00
Ham II Arrays up to 7½ sq. ft. of wind area	£90.00

NEW CONTROL BOX CD44/HAM II



AR30

AR40

MICROWAVE MODULES (All 28-30 MHz IF: others to order) Post and packing 30p.

144 MHz Converter All Mosfet (116 MHz crystal)	£15.20	432 MHz Converter Mosfet Mixer (101 MHz crystal)	£18.10
144 MHz Converter with local oscillator output	£16.30	1296 MHz Converter Schottky Mixer Mosfet Amp	£24.00
144 MHz Pre-Amp with two isolated outputs	£9.00	432 MHz Transverter 4W output	£62.00

SHURE (p. & p. 30p)

444—Desk Mic.	£15.30	444T—444 with Amp	£17.20	401B—Hand-Low Z	£7.20	201—Hand-Hi Z	£6.00
---------------	--------	-------------------	--------	-----------------	-------	---------------	-------

KW (Carriage extra)

ANT switches	£5.50	Dummy Load	£8.50	KW107	£60.00	KW103	£13.00	EZ Match	£20.00
--------------	-------	------------	-------	-------	--------	-------	--------	----------	--------

SECONDHAND AND SHOP SOILED LIST—Phone 04216-2785 for latest

YAESU SHOP SOILED	YAESU SECONDHAND	TRIO	TELFORD	DRAKE
FT-501 £375.00	FT-101 MkII £270.00	JR5000S £55.00	TC9 £65.00	R4C £255.00
FT-401 £275.00	FR500SDX £155.00	TS510 £155.00	TC5 £28.00	INOUE £60.00
FT-2FB £95.00	YC305D £85.00	JR310 £75.00	NATIONAL	IC20 £60.00
FT2 Auto £130.00	FT-501 £320.00	HEATH	NCX5 £180.00	EDDYSTONE
FL2000B £195.00	FL2000B £155.00	Mohican £25.00	BC221 £15.00	888 £55.00

All secondhand items over £40 Guaranteed 3 months (labour) and free securicor delivery

Please Note in this advertisement prices DO NOT INCLUDE VAT (8%)

**ACCESS
BARCLAY CARD**

Just phone in your order for same day despatch of ex-stock items or if you prefer use:

**TRICITY
FINANCE**

MASTS & ANTENNAS

AMATEUR & COMMERCIAL



NEVER BEFORE IN THE FIELD OF AMATEUR RADIO HAS SUCH A RANGE BEEN OFFERED!

VERSATOWERS Illustrated left. Tilting Telescopic 25-120'

TELOMASTS Galvanised Steel Telescopic 10' Sections, 30-50' high

HAM TOWERS Galvanised Lattice 10' Sections, 30' high.

ALIMASTS Aluminium Alloy Telescopic 1-5, 2, 3 metre sections, 6-21 metres high.

JAYBEAM THE COMPLETE RANGE (AND MORE!) (Carriage extra)

NEW 2 METRES Ready for January Lifts? The 14Y/2M, 14 element Sky-beam. Long Yagi with 14.5dB gain from only a 17' 5" boom stacks at 132' Available only from S.M.C. £14.00

OMNI-DIRECTIONAL			
HO/2M	Halo head only	-3dB	60 ohm £1.85
HM/2M	Halo with mast	-3dB	60 ohm £2.20
UGP/2M	Ground plane	0dB	60 ohm £4.15
XD/2M	Crossed dipoles	-3dB	60 ohm £5.75

CIRCULAR			
XD/2M	Crossed dipoles	0dB	60 ohm £5.75
5XY/2M	5 element crossed	7-8dB	50 or 75 ohm £8.20
8XY/2M	8 element crossed	10dB	50 or 75 ohm £10.20
LLXY/2M	10 element crossed	13dB	50 or 75 ohm £14.10

4 METRES			
4Y/4M	4 element	7dB	50 ohm £6.80

BEARINGS			
RZ100	Alignment bearing		£7.60

PHASING AND MATCHING HARNESSES AVAILABLE

PMH/2C	Circular pole	144MHz	50 or 75 ohm £2.85
PMH2/2M	2 way P/H	144MHz	50 or 75 ohm £3.95
PMH4/2M	4 way P/H	144MHz	50 or 75 ohm £9.15

NEW 70 cms Set for Oscar ?? The 12XY/70, 12 element crossed Yagi, complete with phasing harness for circular polarised fade free space communications. Now in stock £16.70

YAGI'S			
5Y/2M	5 element Yagi	7-8dB	60 ohm £4.30
8Y/2M	8 element Yagi	10dB	60 ohm £5.60
10Y/2M	10 element long Yagi	13dB	50 or 75 ohm £11.00
14Y/2M	14 element long Yagi	14-5dB	50 or 75 ohm £14.00

SLOT-FED			
D5/2M	5 over 5	10-3dB	50 or 75 ohm £7.92
D8/2M	8 over 8	12-6dB	50 or 75 ohm £10.50

PARABEAM			
PBM14/2M	14 element parabeam	15-2dB	50 or 75 ohm £16.80

70 CENTIMETRES			
D8/70	8 over 8	12-6dB	50 ohm £9.00
PBM18/70	18 element parabeam	16-5dB	50 ohm £10.90
MBM46/70	46 ele Multibeam	17-3dB	60 ohm £12.10

HY GAIN ANTENNAS

Hy Gain 18AVT/WB the great wide-band self supporting vertical (for 10-80 metres.) (ex stock). Take the wide band, omnidirectional performance of Hy Gain famous 14AVQ/WB add 80 mtrs. plus extra heavy duty construction

tion and you have the new 18AVT/WB. True 1/2 wave resonance on all bands + 52dB IP + SWR of 2:1 or less at band edges + 1kW (AM) + Radiation pattern has an outstandingly low angle + Roof or ground mounting.

HY GAIN (carriage paid)

Hy Tower, 10-80m, Self supporting tower	£132.00	TH2 Mk. 3 10-20m, 3 element 600W	£62.00	103BA 10m, 3 element beam	£35.00
18V, 10-80m, Vertical self supporting	£15.50	Hy Quad 10-20m, 2 element 40m.	£90.00	LA 1 Lightning arrestor	£17.50
12AVQ, 10-20m, Vertical self supporting	£20.00	DB10-15A 10 and 15m, 3 element beam	£69.00	LA 2 Lightning arrestor	£3.00
14AVQ, 10-40m, Vertical self supporting	£29.50	DB24B, 3 element 20m, 2 element 40m.	£129.00	12RMO Roof mounting kit	£11.00
LC80Q Loading coil for AVQ, 80m.	£9.30	402BA, 40m, 2 element	£110.00	14RMO, Roof mounting kit	£13.00
18AVT/WB 10-80m, Vertical	£42.50	204BA 20m, 4 element beam	£96.00	400 Rotor	£139.00
TH6DXX 10-20m, 6 element beam	£117.00	203BA 20m, 3 element beam	£87.00	BN86 Balun	£9.50
TH3 MK3 10-20m 3 element beam	£90.50	153BA 15m, 3 element beam	£44.00	TH3 Jnr 10-20m, 3 element 600W	£62.00

G-WHIP The British mobile HF ANTENNA (carriage 75p)

TRI BANDER	10-20m. £12.30 Base	£1.85
	Resonators LF 40-160 at	£4.10
	Whip for LF coil	£1.10
MULTIMOBILE 71	10-20m. £14.30 Base	£1.52
	Resonators MM 40-160 at	£4.10
	Whip for MM coil	£1.10
FLEXIWHIP	10m £9.50 (Base fitted)	
	Resonators FF 15-160	£4.25
RANGER	160m	£7.50

S.M.C. TRAPPED DIPOLES (carriage paid)

Standard 10-80m 14SWG hard drawn £15.00, High power as standard but 1kW p.e.p. £18.50 Portable copper/terylene braid with coax £17.25

WIGHTRAPS (carriage 25p)

Standard, white, 10-80m, £2.85 High power, blue, 10-80m £4.10

MOSLEY TRI BAND (10-15-20m) BEAMS (carriage £1.75)

TA33 Jnr E 3 ele, 200W RMS.	£39.80	TA32 Jnr E 2 ele, 300W AM.	£28.50
Mustang 3 ele, 2kW PIP	£55.00	Mustang 2 ele, 1kW AM.	£42.00

BANTEX FIBREGLASS VHF MOBILE ANTENNAS (carriage 75p)

B5 144MHz £5.00, BGA 144MHz £6.60, B5U 432MHz £5.00, 70 1/2 70MHz £3.00, Magnetic Base Mount £7.50, Trunk Lip Mount £5.10, Note deduct 50p from price if standard base is not required.

R.F. CABLES (carriage up to 20m 40p over 50p less for lighter cables)

50 ohm RG8U/UR67	33p/m	75 ohm UR39	25p/m
75 ohm UR57	33p/m	75 ohm Economy	10p/m
75 ohm BICC 2378	22p/m	75 ohm Flat twin	6p/m
50 ohm UR43/UR76	15p/m	300 ohm Ribbon	6p/m

COAX PLUGS (p and p extra)

PL259 42p, UHF Chassis socket 33p, N plugs PL259A 54p, Reducers 12p UHF Angle 90p, VHF back to back 66p.

VAT NOT INCLUDED (8%)

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD

Formerly trading as South Midlands Construction Ltd. and Western Electronics (U.K.) Ltd.

OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON, SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN.

TELEPHONE: TOTTON (04216) 4930 or 2785.

A MEMBER OF THE ARRA

Agent: Brian G3ZUL,

Droitwich (09057 4510).

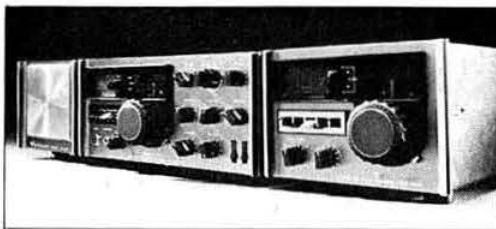
Hours of business: 9-5.30 9-12.30 Sat.

CABLE: "AERIAL SOUTHAMPTON"

LOWE ELECTRONICS



TRIO FOR HF



TS900

Top of the line. 300W p.e.p. 0.1µV sensitivity. All modes including RTTY. Vox, mox, PTT. The rig with everything.

£480 (VAT exc)

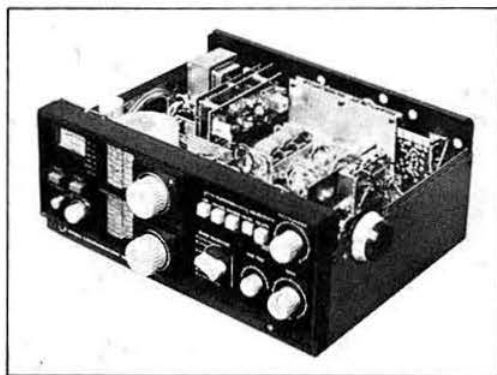
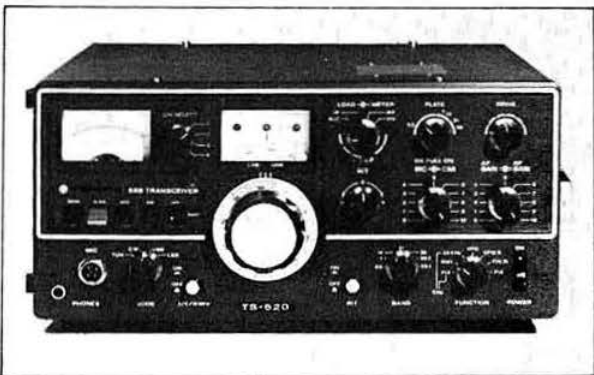
Optional remote VFO 900 available.

TS520

The go-anywhere rig. AC mains or 12v operation built-in. Speech compression built-in. Marker built-in. Vox built-in. Superb RX performance and unbeatable transmit voice quality.

£290 (VAT exc)

Optional remote VFO 520 and speaker SP 520 available.



QR666

New general coverage receiver. 3 way power supply. AC mains, 12v external supply or built-in batteries. 170kHz-30MHz coverage. Product detector. 2 position selectivity.

£130 (VAT exc)

Optional broadcast FM unit and marker unit available.

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER

The following equipment, outside our new product line, is to be cleared at unrepeatable prices.

LIMITED STOCKS ONLY

FTdx401 (latest model with AM)

FT501 with PSU (latest model)

FV401

SP401

FV200

DC200

FV50B

Sigmasizer

FT-2 Auto

FT220

Multi-2000

Inoue IC210

£260.00

£380.00

£35.00

£10.00

£30.00

£30.00

£20.00

£130.00

£120.00

£220.00

£230.00

£216.00

ANTENNAS

Asahi AS21 15m 3 element small beam

AS23 15 and 10m 3 element small beam

AS153W full size 3 element 15m beam

AS154W full size 4 element 15m beam

AS203W full size 3 element 20m beam

AS104W full size 4 element 10m beam

Diamond DP-KB103 80 and 40m verticals

£20.00

£25.00

£20.00

£30.00

£40.00

£20.00

£20.00

CASH AND CARRY OR £2.20 EXTRA SECURICOR

TRADE-INS WELCOME

EASY TERMS

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

LOWE ELECTRONICS



TRIO FOR VHF

TS700 Specification

FREQUENCY RANGE	144-146MHz
MODES	usb, lsb, cw, am, fm
VFO COVERAGE	144-145 and 145-146 MHz
CRYSTAL OUTPUT	22 Channel capability
POWER OUTPUT	10W minimum
ANTENNA IMPEDANCE	50 ohms
CARRIER SUPPRESSION	50dB
SIDEBAND SUPPRESSION	Greater than 40dB
SPURIOUS RADIATION	Better than -60dB down in all modes
DEVIATION	± 10KHz or ± 3KHz
REPEATER TONE	750-Hz Tuning Fork Oscillator
IF	10.7MHz for ssb, am, cw, single Conversion 10.7MHz and 455KHz for fm, double Conversion 0.5V for 10dB S - N/N
SENSITIVITY	Greater than 60dB
IMAGE REJECTION	Greater than 60dB
IF REJECTION	Better than 2:1 all modes
AF SHAPE FACTOR	Greater than 2W into 8 ohms
AF OUTPUT	Better than 200Hz in any 30 min. period after warm-up
STABILITY	Standard 600KHz transmit downshift provided
REPEATER SHIFT	Built-in 1MHz Calibration points
CALIBRATOR	To better than 1KHz all modes
DIAL READOUT	4KHz shift of receiver with respect to transmit frequency
R.I.T.	Advanced circuitry noise blanker for noise free mobile or fixed operation
NOISE BLANKER	Socket provided for ALC input from linear
ALC INPUT	Socket provided for switching external linear
AUX RELAY	



POWER REQUIREMENTS CONSUMPTION

120/240V 50/60Hz ac; 12-16V dc negative earth

Receive 45 watts ac; 800 ma dc

Transmit 95 watts ac; 4A dc

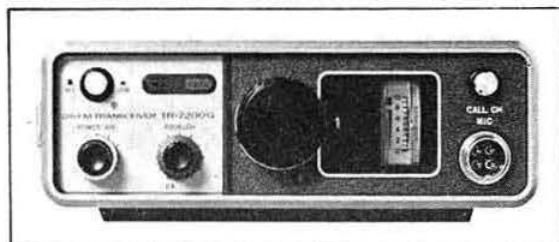
278 wide x 124 high x 320 deep

11kg 24.2 lb

DIMENSIONS (mm)

WEIGHT

Price £300 (VAT excl)



TR7200G 2m Mobile Transceiver

22 Switch selected transmitting and receiving frequencies in the 2m FM band between 144MHz and 146MHz, five of which are factory-equipped with TX and RX crystals. Illuminated channel indication.

Channels Fitted	145.50 Simplex	145.15/75 Duplex
	145.525 Simplex	145.175/775 Duplex
	145.55 Simplex	

Price £125 (VAT excl)

TR2200G

The world's most popular 2 metre handy transceiver now comes complete with tuning fork controlled repeater access tone and facilities for 12 channels. With the advent of repeater operation in this country, it is now possible to work long distances with low power equipment and the sudden popularity of portable 2 metre equipment testifies to this fact. The TRIO TR2200G is a high performance transceiver with features not found in other rigs. Supplied with 3 channels fitted:

145.50 Simplex

145.55 Simplex

145.175/775 Duplex

Most other I.A.R.U. channels available.

Price £80 (VAT excl)



REMEMBER! IC210 STILL AVAILABLE AT £200 (VAT EXC.)
2 METRE FULLY TUNABLE. PHASE LOCK VFO. AC/12V OPERATION

HEAD OFFICE BRANCH OFFICES

119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. Tel. 2817 or 2430

Goring Road, Steyning, Sussex. Tel. Steyning 814466

Soho House, 362-4 Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham Tel. 021-554 0708

Alan GW3YSA. 35 Pen-Y-Waun, Efail Isaf, Nr. Pontypridd. Tel. Newton Llantwit 3809

John G3JYG. 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Tel. Ringmer 812071

Sim GM3SAN. 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow. Tel. 041-771 0364

AGENTS

MANY MORE EXCITING TRIO MODELS AVAILABLE. JUST ASK US!

73 from BILL G3UBO/VE8DP, ALAN G3MME, JOHN G3PCY/5N2AAC, IAN G3ZYC

J. BIRKETT

RADIO COMPONENT SUPPLIERS

MEMBER OF THE AMATEUR
RADIO RETAILERS
ASSOCIATION

BC 110	10p	BC 137	12p	BC 167	10p	BC 186	15p
BC 113	12p	BC 138	37p	BC 168	10p	BC 187	20p
BC 114	15p	BC 142	20p	BC 169	12p	BC 195	20p
BC 115	15p	BC 143	20p	BC 170	12p	BC 204	15p
BC 116	15p	BC 147	10p	BC 171	12p	BC 207	15p
BC 116A	25p	BC 148	10p	BC 172	12p	BC 209	15p
BC 117	15p	BC 149	10p	BC 175	50p	BC 212	15p
BC 118	15p	BC 152	15p	BC 177	15p	BC 213	15p
BC 121	18p	BC 153	20p	BC 178	20p	BC 221	20p
BC 124	18p	BC 157	12p	BC 179A	16p	BC 225	22p
BC 126	15p	BC 158	12p	BC 181	16p	BC 237	15p
BC 134	10p	BC 158	12p	BC 182	15p	BC 238	15p
BC 135	10p	BC 159	12p	BC 183	15p	BC 251B	20p
BC 136	12p	BC 160	30p	BC 184	15p	BC 259A	30p

15p	BC 261B	15p	BF 123	27p	BF 245	10p
20p	BC 262	18p	BF 127	30p	BF 254	10p
20p	BC 268	15p	BF 152	22p	BF 256	20p
15p	BC 270	15p	BF 153	22p	BF 257	20p
15p	BC 287	18p	BF 154	30p	BF 258	30p
15p	BC 302	15p	BF 156	10p	BF 259	30p
15p	BC 323	22p	BF 158	23p	BF 262	20p
15p	BC 327	15p	BF 160	15p	BF 263	60p
20p	BC 334	20p	BF 163	35p	BF 271	20p
22p	BC 337	20p	BF 180	25p	BF 274	20p
15p	BF 115	20p	BF 181	25p		
15p	BF 117	22p	BF 238	18p		
20p	BF 119	50p	BF 240	25p		
30p	BF 121	25p	BF 244	25p		

400 PIV 10 amp **STUD MOUNTING TRIACS** at 88p each.
100 2 Watt **ZENERS** untested at 50p. 100 400mW **ZENERS** untested at 50p.

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AUDIO AMPLIFIERS TBA 800 at £1.20, SN 76013NP at £1, TAA 611B at 65p.

TRANSISTORS SPECIAL OFFER BC 107, BC 108, BC 109, BC 308, BC 177 at 6 for 50p.

SPECIAL BRANDED SEMICONDUCTOR ASSORTMENT CONSISTING OF:

- 5 Sprague Transistors
- 16 Japanese 2SB and 2SA Type Transistors
- 4 NKT Transistors
- 10 Assorted Transistors
- 15 Zener Diodes
- 45 Signal Diodes
- 2 Integrated Circuits
- 6 IN4001 1 amp 400 PIV Diodes

Total 103 Pieces for £1.08

DIVIDE BY 2 300MHz COUNTERS with data at 80p
DIVIDE BY 4 180MHz COUNTERS with data at £1.10

DUBILIER TAG ENDED ELECTROLYTICS 500uf 50v.w. 2" x 1" at 4 for 25p. 2000uf 50v.w. 4 1/2" x 1 1/2" at 25p. 5000uf 25v.w. 4 1/2" x 1 1/2" at 25p. 10000uf 12v.w. 4 1/2" x 1 1/2" at 20p. 10000uf 25v.w. 4 1/2" x 1 1/2" at 40p.

DUBILIER GREYCON MINIATURE METALLISED PAPER CAPACITORS. .01uf 400v.w. at 15p doz.

DUBILIER 250 Volt A.C. FILTERS TYPE SBN2CF at 20p each.

CERAMIC TRIMMERS SUB-MINIATURE 3-5 to 8pf. 3 for 12p, 4-7 to 20pf at 3 for 10p, **MICRO-MINIATURE** Type 3-5 to 8pf at 3 for 12p.

DUAL GATE MOS FET's 40601 at 55p, 40603 at 55p, 40673 at 55p, MEM 616 at 50p.

N CHANNEL FET's 2N 3819 at 25p, BF 244 at 25p, MPF 105 at 44p, 2N 5457 at 33p, **SPECIAL OFFER** OF 2N 3819's at 6 for £1.

TEXAS HIGH SPEED DIODES Type IN 3881R. 200 PIV 6 amp at 20p.

1000pf 500v.w. **DISC CERAMICS** at 16p doz.
MULLARD COLOUR DELAY LINES at 50p.

250 Volt AC SOLENOIDS (TV Line Change-over Type) at 40p.

BD 112	25p	BD 124	67p	BD 138	71p
BD 115	75p	BD 135	43p	BD 140	70p
BD 116	43p	BD 136	49p	BD 144	£2.32
BD 121	75p	BD 137	55p		

ZN 414 Radio I.C. at £1.20.
SOLDER-IN FEED-THRO's 1pf, 2pf, 10pf, 15pf, 18pf, 22pf, 300pf, 1000pf. All at 15p doz.

COMMUNICATION SERIES OF I.C.'s untested with data consisting of 1 x R.F., 3 x I.F., 2 x VOGAD, 2 x AGC, 1 x Mike Amp, 2 x Double Balanced Modulators, 1 x Mixer. The 12 I.C.'s for £3. Separate I.C.'s for 27p.

AF AMPLIFIER and VOGAD CIRCUIT with Side Tone untested with data at 30p each.

TRIPLE DEMODULATOR AM, SSB, FM, I.C. untested with data at 3 for £1.

AC 128, AC 176. 6 for 25p.

SILICON PHOTO TRANSISTORS @ 44p.

4 POLE 4 WAY ROTARY SWITCH @ 25p.

SSB DEMODULATOR AM DETECTOR, AGC GENERATOR untested with data at 30p each.

TANTALUM BEAD CONDENSERS 1uf 35v.w., 2uf 25v.w., 2-2uf 35v.w., 4-7uf 25v.w., 4-7uf 35v.w., 5uf 25v.w., 6-8uf 35v.w., 10uf 16v.w., 15uf 10v.w., 20uf 6v.w. All at 8p each.

GENERAL PURPOSE PLASTIC NPN TRANSISTORS. 12 for 40p.

GENERAL PURPOSE PLASTIC PNP TRANSISTORS. 12 for 40p.

DIL I.C. SOCKETS 8 pin, 14 Pin, 16 Pin. All at 15p each.

2000uf 30v.w. Can Type size 2 1/2" x 1" at 15p.

UNMARKED GOOD ZENERS 1-5 watt 3-3, 4-25, 5-25, 5-75, 6-25, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 30 volt. All at 15p each.

SPECIAL OFFER OF 20 ASSORTED BRANDED 250mW ZENERS at 75p.

150MHz NPN TRANSISTORS ZT89, 40p per doz.

PLASTIC TYPE BC 107 TRANSISTORS 85% Good at 40p doz.

PLASTIC TYPE VHE 200MHz NPN TRANSISTORS 85% Good at 40p doz.

GENERAL PURPOSE NPN-PNP MIXED TRANSISTORS 85% Good, 50 for 50p.

1000pf 500v.w. **TUBULAR CERAMICS** at 15p doz.

1000pf 500v.w. **DISC CERAMICS** at 15p doz.

5 ASSORTED TRIACS. Unmarked Good at 80p.

LOCKFIT TRANSISTORS. Unmarked PNP or NPN at 16p doz. 10 Untested Sub-Miniature 10 amp **SILICON BRIDGES.** Untested at £1.25.

SILICON DIODES IN 4004 400 PIV 1 amp, 6p each. 5 for 25p.

SUB-MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES SPCO at 35p, DPDT at 44p.

MULLARD 10 Watt AUDIO MODULE LP 1173 at £2.16.

X BAND GUNN DIODES with data at £1.65.

X BAND DETECTOR DIODES similar to SIM2 at 15p, IN 23 at 25p.

8 to 1 VERNIER DRIVES 1" at 88p, 2" at 99p, 2 1/2" at £1.25.

250mW PRECISION REFERENCE DIODES 6-6V, 9-8, 11-6V. All at 15p each.

BY 103 SILICON DIODES 1300 PIV 1 amp at 15p each.

50. IN 4000 Series **SILICON DIODES** untested at 50p.

TUNING CONDENSERS with Slow Motion Drive. 300+300 at 33p, 365+365+365pf at 66p, 500+500+20+20pf at 33p.

With Direct Drive. 6pf at 11p, 10pf at 30p, 25pf at 25p, 25+25pf at 45p, 250+180pf at 30p.

DUAL 2GHz NPN TRANSISTORS untested with data. 3 pairs for 55p.

GENERAL ELECTRIC (USA) SEMICONDUCTORS 200 PIV 25 amp Push Fit S.C.R. at 20p, C140B. 200 PIV 25 amp Stud mounting S.C.R. at 35p, C40A. 100 PIV 25 amp Stud Mounting S.C.R. at 25p, C50B. 200 PIV 110 amp S.C.R. at £2.

D13TI PROGRAMME UNIJUNCTION at 30p.

TV DIODES AY 102 at 30p, BA 143 at 10p, BA 144 at 10p, BA 154 at 5p, BA 156 at 5p.

STEREO DECODER I.C. Type SN 76110 (MC1307) at 85p each.

SANYO 15 Watt AUDIO I.C. MODULE with data at £3.

25 THE STRAIT, LINCOLN LN2 IJF.

Telephone 20767

COMMUNIQUE

WE'VE NOT ONLY BEATEN INFLATION —WE'VE BEATEN EVERYBODY!

Communique are now the largest stockists of amateur band equipment in the UK. Big stocks mean big discounts for you

**Available from stock at these
special prices: Sommerkamp (Yaesu)**

					Communique price
FT250/FT200	-	-	-	-	£150.00
FT277/FT101B	-	-	-	-	£295.00
FT220	-	-	-	-	£245.00
FT505	-	-	-	-	£255.00

All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT.

No part exchange can be offered on the above items.

All orders received despatched within 7 days

All goods are fully guaranteed and tested before despatch

All goods delivered FREE

See the next two pages for full details of these once-only bargains

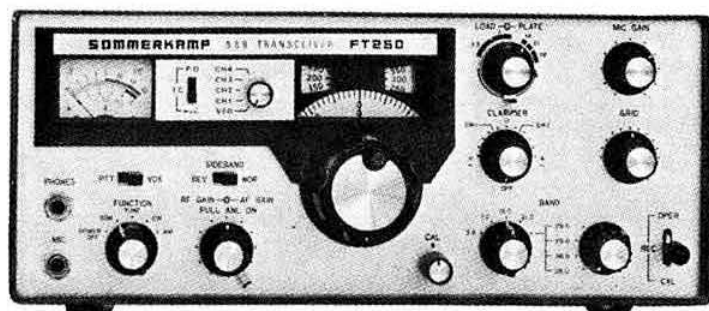
COMMUNIQUE

Sole Agents for Sommerkamp

129 PARK ROAD, LONDON, NW8

Tel 01-262 6669

Callers welcome



FT250

Power Input SSB 240W PEP

Receiver Sensitivity: 0.5µV at 10dB S/N

Selectivity: SSB 2.3kHz at 6dB
Crystal Filter MOX-VOX-PTT operation

Covers 80m-10m

WE ARE ABLE TO OFFER THIS
EXCEPTIONAL TRANSCEIVER AT
ONLY £150.00

LOOK BELOW FOR OUR SPECIAL PRICES

HF TRANSCEIVERS

FT201	..	..	..	..	N/A until January
FT250	..	..	..	..	£150.00
FT505	..	..	..	..	£255.00
FT277B/101B	..	..	..	..	£295.00
FT501D	..	..	..	..	£350.00
TS288A	..	..	..	..	£325.00
FT200	..	..	..	..	£150.00

HF RECEIVERS

FR101DL	..	..	..	..	£305.00
FRDX500	..	..	..	..	£188.00

TEST EQUIPMENT

YC355D 200MHz	..	..	..	..	£130.00
Y0100	..	..	..	..	£90.00

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

FL2277	£180.00
--------	----	----	----	----	---------

VFO's & SPEAKERS etc.

FP250/200	..	..	..	..	£45.00
FV401	..	..	..	..	£41.00
SP401	..	..	..	..	£10.00
FV277/101	..	..	..	..	£42.00
SP277/101	..	..	..	..	£12.00
FP501D	..	..	..	..	£48.00
SP277P	..	..	..	..	£30.00

HF TRANSMITTERS

FL101	..	..	..	..	N/A until January
FLDX500	..	..	..	..	£205.00

MICROPHONES

YD844 TABLE MIKE	..	..	..	..	£15.00
YD846	..	..	..	..	£5.50

VHF TRANSCEIVERS

FT220	£245.00
-------	----	----	----	----	---------

All prices are exclusive of VAT

FREE DELIVERY

NEW ! 2m Transverter in matching cabinet for FT101/277 150w available soon. Reserve your unit now !

ALSO RTTY converters and slow scan TV systems to match FT101/277. Available shortly.

**AGENTS : T.M.P. Electronics (North Wales) Tel. Pontybodkin 846
Lee Electronics, 400 Edgware Road, London W2. Tel. 01-723 5521**

Communique

129/131 PARK ROAD, LONDON, NW8
Tel: 01-262 6669. Callers welcome

Communique Antennae Division

Sole Agents for Fritzel High Quality German Aerials



Guaranteed light metal alloys without traces of lead, copper and zinc. These provide high resistance for corrosion even in smog and salty air areas. All threaded hardware is stainless steel and will resist salt water spray.

FRITZEL beams are easy to assemble. All holes are pre-drilled, all critical parts are marked and a tape measure is not required.

Baluns are built in, giving additional BCI and TVI protection.

FRITZEL beams can be expanded from the simple rotary dipole FB13 to the 5-element beam FB53, as your budget allows.

2KW 10-15-20m BEAMS

FB33 3-ELEMENTS	£95.00
FB53 5-ELEMENTS	£119.00
FB23 2-ELEMENTS	£64.00
FB13 ROTARY DIPOLE	£36.00

VERTICAL TRAPPED ANTENNAS

GPA 3V 20-15-10m	£20.95
GP4A 40-20-15-10m	£29.10
GPA5 80-40-20-15-10m	£35.95
Set of radials for all verticals	£2.50
Stand Off Brackets	£3.55

2 METRE BEAMS & 136MHz

4-ELEMENT BEAM	£5.20
8-ELEMENT BEAM	£8.25
10-ELEMENT BEAM	£11.50
UYOY FOLDED DIPOLE	£4.00

5kW 10-15-20m BEAMS

FB333 5-ELEMENT BEAM	£130.00
FB73 7-ELEMENT BEAM	£151.00
FB233 4-ELEMENT BEAM	£81.00
FB133 3-ELEMENT ROTARY DIPOLES	£55.00

HORIZONTAL ANTENNAS

W3022 500W DIPOLE & BALUN	£15.95
W3022 2kW DIPOLE & BALUN	£19.95
FD4 80-40-20-10m DIPOLE	£2.75
FD3 40-20-10m DIPOLE	£11.25
80-40m DOUBLET DIPOLE	£14.25

BALUN & LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

1:1 & 1:4 BALUN UNPOTTED	£2.25
1:1 & 1:4 BALUN POTTED	£6.50
W2AU 1:1 & 1:4 BALUN WITH BUILT-IN LIGHTNING ARRESTER 2kW	£8.25

All prices are exclusive of VAT. FREE DELIVERY.

WE STOCK:

- A FULL RANGE OF VHF and UHF MOBILE ANTENNAS
- VHF & UHF BALUNS & JUNCTION BOXES
- 60 OHMS LOW LOSS SILVER PLATED COAX

For price lists of all our equipment and information on any aerials please send stamped addressed envelope.

LONDON AGENTS FOR MICROWAVE MODULES

Communique

129/131 PARK ROAD, LONDON, NW8

Tel: 01-262 6669.

Callers welcome



Western

PLEASE NOTE—We've Moved!

We are pleased to announce that a major re-organization has taken place in the company and that we are now located at:

1-3 WEST PARK ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON

TELEPHONE: SOUTHAMPTON 27464 (2 lines) CABLE: WESTRONICS, SOUTHAMPTON

TELEX: 47388, WESTRONICS

The Directors of the Company wish to make it known that WESTERN ELECTRONICS (U.K.) Ltd. is a fully independent company and is not associated in any way whatsoever with any other concern.

The new premises are merely the first phase of a redevelopment programme aimed at keeping ahead in providing you with the finest service in the country. Our new much larger showroom is right in the middle of Southampton opposite the Civic Centre Police Station. Whilst the family enjoy the excellent shopping facilities close at hand you will be more than welcome to come in and just browse around. Parking is available on our premises for 7 cars and there are two car parks immediately opposite. Hope we'll see you soon.



UNITED KINGDOM DISTRIBUTORS
of
THE WORLD'S FINEST RANGE OF AMATEUR
RADIO EQUIPMENT
BY

YAESU MUSEN

It's worth remembering that when you deal with WESTERN ELECTRONICS you have the best after-sales service in the country. We have the best equipped service department in the country in our trade and provide free collection and re-delivery on all warranty work. It's all part of our service!

YAESU — YOUR ASSURANCE OF QUALITY — introduce

NEW MODELS TO ENLARGE STILL FURTHER THE
WORLD'S FINEST RANGE!

THE FT-201 10-80m. AC DC TRANSCEIVER



YAESU now brings you the newest addition to its growing family of solid state transceivers the FT201. Performance and portability are among the key features of this economical transceiver along with YAESU innovated modules to simplify servicing. The FT201 has features which you would expect to find only in units costing much more.

FEATURES:

- ★ Built-in ac/dc psu
- ★ 260W p.e.p.
- ★ 1kHz readout
- ★ Effective noise blanker
- ★ Break-in cw keying with sidetone
- ★ 5kHz receiver clarifier
- ★ Built-in wvv reception
- ★ All mode operation for am, cw and ssb
- ★ Fast/slow/ AGC
- ★ Built-in cooling fan
- ★ Complete line of compatible accessories

Electronics (UK) Ltd

NEW! YAESU FT-224 VHF TRANSCEIVER

JOIN THE ACTION ON "FM"—THE "FUN MODE"

- ★ 24 CHANNELS
- ★ BUILT-IN TONE BURST FOR REPEATER OPERATION
- ★ REVERSE POLARITY PROTECTION
- ★ 3 μ V SENSITIVITY FOR 20dB QUIETING



SPECIAL OFFERS!

(carr. and VAT paid)

FT-401 500W Transceiver
YC-355 35MHz Frequency counter
FR400DX 10-160m receiver
FR400SDX 2-160m receiver
FT2FB 2m FM transceiver

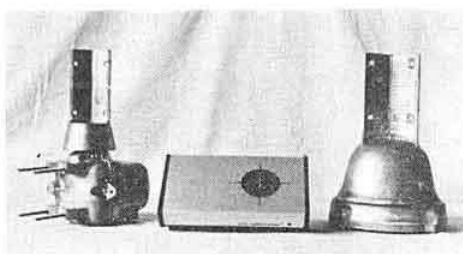
(inc. VAT) £268.92
£86.40
£135.00
£182.52
£100.44

Your 'single source' of Towers, Rotators, Antennas and Communications equipment.

NEW CDE ROTORS (Ex-Stock)

- ★ NEW CD-44 £60
- ★ NEW HAM-2 £90

(Illustrated right)
CDE ROTOR PRICES:
AR30, £25
AR40, £30
+ VAT



A930, £25

+ VAT

AR40, £30

BANTEX FIBREGLASS MOBILE ANTENNAS (Carr. 50p) including base (Ex-Stock) + VAT

70/1, 70 MHz, 1/2 wave ..	£3.00	BGA, 144 MHz, 1/2 wave ..	£6.60	Magnetic mount	£7.50	Note. Deduct 50p from price of aerial if base is not required.
144/1, 144 MHz, 1/2 wave ..	£2.85	B5, 144 MHz, 1/2 wave ..	£5.00	All aerials complete with base.		

HY-GAIN (Carr. pd.) + VAT

Hy tower, 10-80m. (self-sup) ..	£132.00	LC800, 80m. coil for 14 ..	£9.30	TH3 Jnr., 10-20m. 3 ele. ..		203BA, 20m. 3 ele. beam ..	£87.00
18V, 10-80m. vertical ..	£15.50	AVO ..		600W	£62.00	153BA, 15m. 3 ele. beam ..	£44.00
12AVQ, 10-20m. vert. ..	£20.00	TH6DXX, 10-20m. 6 ele. ..	£117.00	Hy-Quad, 10-20m. 2 ele. ..	£90.00	103BA, 10m. 3 ele. beam ..	£35.00
14AVT, 10-40m. vert. ..	£29.50	beam ..		DB 10-15 10-15m. 3 ele. ..	£61.00	LA1 Lightning arrester ..	£17.50
18AVT, 10-80m. vert. ..	£42.50	TH3MK3, 10-20m. 3 ele. ..	£90.50	204BA, 20m 4 ele. beam ..	£13.00	LA2 Lightning arrester ..	£3.00
		2 kW					

MOSLEY (Carr. pd.) (Ex-Stock) from us for fast delivery + VAT

Mustang, 10-20m. 3 ele. ..		TA33 Jnr., 10-20m. ..		TA32 Jnr. 'E' for 2' ..		SWL Listeners dipole ..	£12.90
2 kW	£56.75	3 ele.	£41.55	mast	£30.25		
TA33 Jnr. 'E' for 2' mast ..	£42.05	TA32 Jnr., 10-20m. 2 ele. ..	£29.75	TA31 Jnr. Rotary dipole ..	£19.75		

CATALOGUE. We will be pleased to send you a copy of our COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT catalogue (20p) or TOWERS, ANTENNAS and ROTORS catalogue (20p). No SAE required.

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

Agent: G3PRR CHESHAM (02405) 4143

Hours of business: 9.15-5.00; 9-12.30 (Saturday)

1-3, WEST PARK ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON
TELEPHONE: SOUTHAMPTON 27464
CABLE: WESTRONICS, SOUTHAMPTON
TELEX: 47388 WESTRONICS





ANNOUNCEMENT

The excellent world-wide reputation enjoyed by the YAESU MUSEN range of equipment has been justly earned by quality control in production and an efficient after-sales service.

The following are our approved UK Agents to provide sales and service.

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS BIRMINGHAM

AND

WESTERN ELECTRONICS (UK) LTD SOUTHAMPTON

In the unlikely event that your equipment should require servicing, our agent can provide you with the high standards required.

YAESU ... Your Assurance of Quality

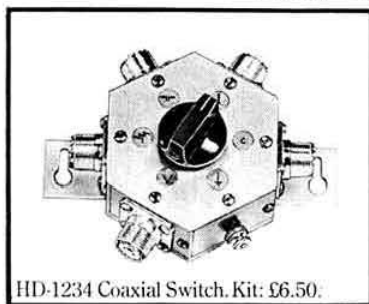
YAESU MUSEN COMPANY, CPO BOX 1500, TOKYO



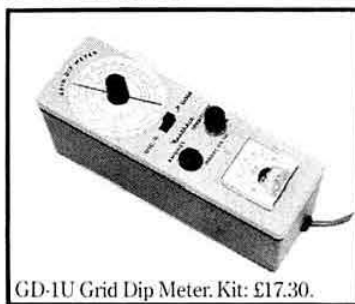
If you're very quick, you may still have time to order some Heathkit accessories for Christmas. For presents, or for yourself. Alternatively, we're sure these suggestions will prove very useful to you in the coming year.

Either way, we hope you have a very happy Christmas.

HEATH
Schlumberger



HD-1234 Coaxial Switch. Kit: £6.50.



GD-1U Grid Dip Meter. Kit: £17.30.



HN-31
'Cantenna'
Transmitter Dummy Load. Kit: £8.10.



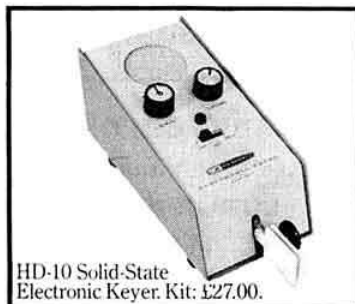
HW-7 Transceiver. 3-Band QRP CW. Kit: £43.20.



HS-24 Mobile Speaker. Kit: £6.50.



GH-12A Mobile PTT Mike. £7.00.



HD-10 Solid-State
Electronic Keyer. Kit: £27.00.



GC-1005
Digital Electronic Clock. Kit: £34.55.

All prices inclusive of VAT at 8%, and delivery within UK.

Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept RC-124, Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Tel: (0452) 29451.

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

OFFICIALLY
APPOINTED
DISTRIBUTORS

for



**EXTENSIVE STOCKS OF THE
ARE NOW EN ROUTE TO US
SPARES TO PROVIDE A FIRST**

Economical Mobile/Base Station FT-201



STAR FEATURES

- * QUALITY
- * PERFORMANCE
- * RELIABILITY
- * INNOVATION
- * APPEARANCE
- * VALUE
- * STATUS

● SOLID STATE 80 THRU 10 METRE TRANSCEIVER

YAESU now brings you the newest addition to its growing family of Solid State transceivers; the FT-201. Performance and portability are among the key features of this economical transceiver along with YAESU innovated modules to simplify service and repair. The FT-201 has features which you would expect to find only in units costing much more.

Features

- * Built-in AC and DC power supplies
- * 260 Watts PEP SSB, 180 Watts CW & 80 Watts AM
- * Factory sealed, solid state VFO with 1kHz readout
- * Effective Noise Blanking, threshold adjustable, for elimination of noise spikes

- * Built-in front panel adjustable VOX
- * Automatic break-in CW operation with sidetone
- * ± 5 kHz receiver clarifier
- * Built-in WVV/JJY reception
- * Adjustable carrier level for tune-up and Novice operation
- * Indicator lights for internal VFO and clarifier operation
- * All mode operation—SSB, CW & AM
- * Fast or slow receiver AGC
- * Built-in internal crystal control provision and dual VFO adaptor
- * Built-in final cooling fan
- * Complete line of compatible accessories for flexible station design

THE WORLD'S NUMBER ONE

PART EXCHANGES WELCOMED

EXCELLENT CREDIT TERMS

WITH ON-THE-SPOT TRANSACTIONS

● ALSO AVAILABLE
FROM OUR
ACCREDITED
STOCKISTS

RADIO SHACK LTD.
188 Broadhurst Gardens
LONDON, NW6 3AY
01-624 7174

STEPHENS-JAMES Ltd.
70 Priory Road
Anfield
LIVERPOOL, L4 2RZ
051-263 7829

**508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD
BIRMINGHAM 8**

**021-327 1497
6313**



**VERY LATEST YAESU MUSEN RANGE
TOGETHER WITH A FULL SUPPLY OF
CLASS AFTER SALES SERVICE**

**Digital Readout Deluxe Receiver
FR-101-Digital***

**CALL IN AND
INSPECT OUR
SERVICE DEPT.**



* Frequency Readout Direct to 100Hz

THE ULTIMATE FOR
THE DISCERNING
SWL OR LICENSED
OPERATOR—
TRANSCIVES WITH
THE FT-101B!

FL-2100B
MATCHING LINEAR

THE **PROVEN**
LEADER OF THE
FIELD.
YAESU'S
THOROUGHbred
FT-101B



MANUFACTURER OF AMATEUR GEAR!

FULL DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES—

A COUPLE OF STAMPS (WE'LL PROVIDE THE ENVELOPE) WILL BRING YOU THE
LATEST CATALOGUE

J. & A. TWEEDY LTD.
79 Chatworth Road
Chesterfield
DERBYSHIRE
0246 863755

**TAURUS ELECTRICAL
SERVICES**
26-28 Nottingham Road
LOUGHBOROUGH
05093 5131

**THE AMATEUR
RADIO SHOP, G4MH**
13 Chapel Hill
HUDDERSFIELD
0484 20774

**508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD
BIRMINGHAM 8**

**021-327 1497
6313**



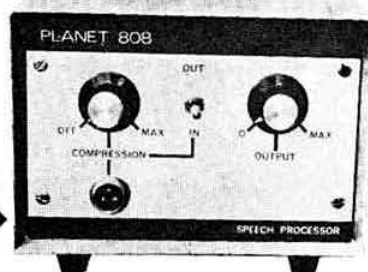
Sincere Christmas Greetings to all

**TWO WAYS OF AVOIDING
THE COST OF A LINEAR!**



**SWAN'S 700 WATTER
THE 700 CX TRANSCEIVER!**

**PLANET'S
SUPERB
NEW AF
SPEECH
PROCESSOR!**



VAT and Carriage extra unless stated otherwise

MAIN EQUIPMENTS				SOLID STATE MODULES				STATION ACCESSORIES			
SWAN				2m Converter				COPAL CLOCKS			
700CX Transceiver	£395.00			70 Cm Converter	£15.00			(VAT and Carr. paid)			
508 Remote VFO	£99.00			PA3 Dual Mosfet & Pre-amp	£5.50			222	£5.75		
300B Transceiver	£285.00			2m FET Pre-amp	£6.80			227	£7.00		
1200X Linear	£175.00			Europa SSB Transverters complete with valves	£81.50			601	£12.25		
MB80A	£180.00			Transverters less valves	£68.50			401	£8.75		
SS-200A	£499.00							MICROPHONES			
YAESU MUSEN								Yaesu 844 Desk	£14.75		
(See separate advertisement)								Yaesu 846 Hand	£5.75		
KW ELECTRONICS								Shure 201 Hand	£5.50		
KW2000E Transceiver	£290.00							Shure 444 Desk	£13.50		
KW202 Receiver	£175.00							TTC Hand	£4.00		
KW204 Transmitter	£210.00							TTC Desk	£10.00		
KW1000 Linear Amplifier	£160.00							ANTENNAS—ROTATORS Etc.			
KW107 Antenna Matching Unit	£60.00							HY-GAIN			
KW109 De Luxe Model	£75.00							12AVQ 10 thru 20m Vertical	£20.00		
KW108 Monitor Scope	£75.00										
KW E-Z match	£20.00							WIGHTRAPS (VAT and post paid)			
KW802 Speaker Unit	£11.00							Standard pairs	£3.50		
KW Antenna Switch	£5.00							High Power	£4.60		
KW Balun	£2.65										
KW160 ATU	£16.00										
KW Std. Trap Dipole	£22.00										
SPACEMARK											
Slow Scan Monitor	£130.00										
PLANET											
808 Speech Processor	£29.90										

USED EQUIPMENT—AS EVIDENCED AT THE EXHIBITION, THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE COUNTRY—A COUPLE OF STAMPS (WE'LL PROVIDE THE ENVELOPE) WILL BRING YOU OUR LATEST LIST OR INFORMATION ON THE SWAN RANGE—PLEASE STATE REQUIREMENTS.

Northern Agent—JOHN ROWLEY, G3KAE, Scarborough. Tel.: West Ayton 3039
Scottish Agent—RON TURNER, GM8HXQ, Wishaw. Tel.: Wishaw 72172

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

35 DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON WC1N 2AE

FOUNDED 1913
INCORPORATED 1926

MEMBER SOCIETY
INTERNATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO UNION

PATRON: HRH THE PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH, KG

COUNCIL 1974

PRESIDENT
EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT
IMMEDIATE PAST-PRESIDENT
HONORARY TREASURER

G. R. Jessop, CEng, MIERE, G6JP
C. H. Parsons, GW8NP
J. A. Saxton, CBE, DSc, PhD, CEng, FIEE, FInstP
J. O. Brown, LLB, FCA, G3DVB

MEMBERS

E. J. Allaway, MB, ChB, MRCS, LRCP, G3FKM; R. J. Baker, G3USB; P. Balestrini, G3BPT; D. Byrne, G3KPO; R. W. Fisher, G3PWJ; W. J. Green, G3FBA; W. F. McGonigle, G1GXP; L. E. Newnham, BSc, G6NZ; J. R. Petty, G4JW; W. A. Scarr, MA, FBIS, G2WS; A. W. Smith, GM3AEL; R. F. Stevens, G2BVN; G. M. C. Stone, CEng, MIEE, MIERE, G3FZL; F. C. Ward, G2CVV.

GENERAL MANAGER AND SECRETARY

D. A. Findlay, FCA, G3BZG

EDITOR

A. W. Hutchinson

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Region 1 —North-Western
Region 2 —North-Eastern
Region 3 —West Midlands
Region 4 —East Midlands
Region 5 —Eastern
Region 6 —South Central
Region 7 —London
Region 8 —South-Eastern
Region 9 —South-Western
Region 10 —South Wales
Region 11 —North Wales
Region 12 —North-East Scotland
Region 13 —South-East Scotland
Region 14 —West Scotland
Region 15 —Northern Ireland
Region 16 —East Anglia
Region 17 —Southern

B. O'Brien, G2AMV, "Tanglewood", Anthony's Way, Heswall, Wirral, Cheshire.
J. E. Agar, G8AZA, 291 Overdale, Southwold, Cayton, Scarborough, Yorks.
B. Kennedy, G3ZUL, 10 Pilgrim Road, Droitwich, Worcs.
T. Darn, G3FGY, "Sandham Lodge", Sandham Lane, Ripley, Derbyshire.
P. J. Simpson, G3GGK, The Beagles, Caldecote Highfield, near Cambridge.
L. W. Lewis, G8ML, 34 Cleavelands Avenue, Cheltenham, Glos.
R. S. Hewes, G3TDR, 24 Brightside Avenue, Laleham-on-Thames, Middx.
D. N. T. Williams, G3MDO, "Seletar", New House Lane, Thanington, Canterbury, Kent.
H. W. Leonard, G4UZ, 4 Start Bay Park, Strete, Nr Dartmouth, S Devon.
D. M. Thomas, GW3RWX, 88 Cefn Graig, Rhiwbina, Cardiff CF4 6JZ.
P. H. Hudson, GW3IEQ, "Silhill", Dinas Dinlle, Llandwrog, Caernarvon.
A. J. Oliphant, GM3SFH, 17 Rockwell Crescent, Thurso, Caithness.
V. W. Stewart, GM3OWU, 9 Juniper Avenue, Juniper Green, Midlothian EH14 5EG.
M. A. Comrie, GM3YRK, 57 Dungey Drive, Bearsden, Glasgow.
J. Thompson, G13ILV, "Albany", Newry Road, Armagh, N Ireland.
E. T. Jacobs, BR32513, 26 Pondfield Road, Colchester, Essex.
L. N. G. Hawkyard, G5HD, 100 Shirley High Street, Southampton, Hants.

HONORARY OFFICERS

Awards Manager (hf)
Awards Manager (vhf)
Intruder Watch Organizer
QSL Bureau Manager
Slow Morse Practice Transmissions Organizer
Society Historian
Taped Lecture Library Curator
VHF Manager

C. R. Emary, G5GH, Westbury End, Finmere, Buckingham.
Jack Hum, G5UM, 27 Ingarsby Lane, Houghton-on-the-Hill, Leicester LE7 9JJ.
C. J. Thomas, G3PSM, 73 Mexborough Avenue, Leeds LS7 3ED.
A. O. Milne, G2MI, 29 Kechill Gardens, Bromley, Kent BR2 7NH.
M. A. C. MacBrayne, G3KGU, 25 Purlieu Way, Theydon Bois, Essex.
L. E. Newnham, G6NZ, 17 Washington Road, Emsworth, Hants.
G. Milne, G3UMI, 23 Linacre Road, Eccleshall, Stafford.
G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, Forest Hill, London SE23.

Membership rates: UK—£5.50, VAT included (Unlicensed members under 18 years of age—£2). Overseas—£5 (USA \$12). Members are asked to notify changes of address without delay.

A Seasonal Message From The President

It is a pleasure for me at the end of the year to address a Christmas and New Year message to members of the Society.

The year has been marked by more than an average number of Official Regional Meetings; at Belfast, Lancaster, Southampton, Swansea and Dundee, and for the first time the Membership & Representation Committee has met in the provinces; at Bristol, Manchester and Peterborough. At all these meetings it has been evident to me that there is enthusiastic support for the Society.

During the year a number of new ideas have been proposed, some have been accepted and others are still under review.

We are now a year nearer the 1979 WARC and we should all do as much as possible to ensure that amateurs obtain and retain a fair frequency allocation for their future needs.

May I encourage all of you to enlist as many of the licensed non-members as possible to support the Society for our common good.

I wish you all, friends new and old, a happy Christmas and a successful New Year.

G. R. Jessop, G6JP



CURRENT COMMENT

"Future of the Society"

Several letters have been received concerning the Council minute "Future of the Society" published in the November issue. This was not a statement of Council policy but was an example of the type of discussion that takes place at Council meetings but normally published in abbreviated form in "Council Proceedings".

The Council is very pleased at this response and invites further constructive proposals with regard to the issues raised and other matters important to the future of the Society and amateur radio.

The following members are particularly thanked for their letters: G3XIW, G8GGP, G8EQT, G8ECO, G8JAH, G8CGA, G8EUX, G3VYZ, G8AZM, G4BGP, G8BAM, GM8BBA, G8GGC, G8AGO, G3SWP, GM8FHK and G8CZW.

QTC

AMATEUR RADIO NEWS

The 1974 ARRA Exhibition

The Society again participated in the exhibition held at the Granby Halls, Leicester, on 31 October-2 November when, it is understood, the paid attendance approached 6,000. The three latest RSGB publications, the 1975 *Amateur Radio Callbook*, the *NBFM Manual*, and the fifth edition of *Amateur Radio Techniques*, were in great demand, and overall book sales were highly satisfactory. A section of the stand was devoted to membership matters and a large number of new members were enrolled.

The sales activities were under the direction of the Mobile & Exhibition Committee and those present included G3GJW, G3ICI, G3MVV, G3VPK, G3VZV, G8AXA (and Mrs Wallace) and G8CBN. The membership section was staffed by Assistant General Manager G3BWC and a number of visiting Council members.

Society awards

The following awards, recommended by the Technical & Publications Committee, have been made for the period July 1973-June 1974:

The **Norman Keith Adams Prize**, for the most original article published in *Radio Communication* during the period, to L. V. Mayhead, G3AQC, for "Loop aeriels close to ground".
The **Bevan Swift Memorial Prize**, for the most meritorious article published in *Radio Communication* during the period, to L. A. Moxon, G6XN, for "Gains and losses in hf aeriels".
The **Wortley-Talbot Trophy**, for outstanding experimental work in the field of amateur radio during the period, to A. M. Pomfret, G3LZZ, for work on the reception of GB3SX (28MHz) in Malawi.

The **Ostermeyer Trophy** for the most meritorious description of a piece of home-constructed radio or electronic equipment published in *Radio Communication* during the period, to the Rev P. W. Sollom, G3BGL, for "The 'Squeak Box' or tone dip oscillator".

The committee was unable to make any recommendation for the **Courtenay Price Trophy** for outstanding technical development in the field of amateur radio during the period.

Science Museum Christmas Lecture

The Society's Education Committee will be presenting its lecture/demonstration "The world of amateur radio" at the Science Museum on Saturday 4 January 1975 at 11am and 3pm. The lecture is intended primarily for young people and their teachers and gives a broad introduction to the hobby.

Applications for tickets should be made direct to Mr J. D. Freeborn, Lecture Service, Science Museum, South Kensington, London SW7 2DD, stating the time of the lecture for which tickets are required and enclosing a stamped addressed envelope.

World Radio Club

From 4 January 1975 the transmission times of World Radio Club broadcast in the BBC Overseas Service will be: 0815-0830, Sunday; 1330-1345, Wednesday; 2030-2045, Friday; 2315-2330, Wednesday; all times GMT.

Manchester area luncheon dates

Mr. P. Swann, G3WWX, "Cob's Corner", Church Street, Old Glossop, Derby SK13 9RN, would like to hear from any members in the Manchester area who would like to meet socially at lunch-time once or twice a month.

G QRP Club

The Rev G. C. Dobbs, G3RJV, 61 Park Street, Cleethorpes, South Humberside, is considering with other members the formation of a G QRP club. It is suggested that QRP for the purposes of the club should be 5W or under.

Anyone interested is asked to write to G3RJV enclosing an a/c.

"FT Newsletter"

The October issue of the USA publication *FT Newsletter* carried a review of the Holdings clipper for use with the FT101. Any members who wish to obtain a free copy of this issue should send an a/c to G3LLL, Holdings Photo Audio Centre, 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn, Lancs BB2 2AF, marking the a/c "FT Newsletter".

Attention club secretaries

Guild Sound & Vision Ltd, which operates one of the largest sponsored film libraries in the world, has available more than 1,000 16mm films—many on free loan, including several on electronic subjects. Among these are *One step ahead* by Group 4 Total Security Ltd; *Industrial tube making* by Phillips Electrical Ltd; *Day of precision* by English Electric Valve, and *TDIA the satellite* by European Space Research Organisation.

For details of these and other films contact Guild Sound & Vision Ltd, Woodston House, Oundle Road, Peterborough PE2 9PZ.

New club

It is proposed to form an amateur radio club on board *HMS Belfast*, sponsored by the RNARS. An inaugural meeting will be held on Saturday 11 January 1975 at 1900. Any interested licensed amateur and SWLs are invited to attend; they do not have to be members of the RNARS.

For further details contact D. Walmsley, G3HZL, QTHR, tel 01-892 3239 evenings, or 01-759 5511 ext 5726 during working hours.

Presidential Inauguration 1975

Mr C. H. Parsons, GW8NP, as President for 1975, will receive the chain of office at a social occasion to be held in

Cardiff Castle

on

Friday 17 January 1975

As accommodation is limited, regrettably it will only be possible to consider applications for tickets from members of the RSGB and their ladies.

Will members who wish to attend please apply to RSGB headquarters **on or after 15 November 1974**.

Civil airways group

A tentative grouping of licensed amateurs and SWLs within British Airways has taken place, and it is proposed to start a civil airways net on 3,680kHz at 11am on Sundays. Official date of commencement of this net will be 5 January 1975, but it was intended to start on a local basis on 3 November 1974.

Anyone connected with or interested in civil aviation is invited to join this net; net control stations will alternate between G3BEA and G3NAF. For information contact D. A. Evans, Westerleigh, Chestnut Close, Amersham, Bucks, or D. F. J. Walmsley, 153 Worpole Road, Isleworth, Middx TW7 7HT, tel 01-892 3239.

RAE class

Fleetwood Nautical College is starting an RAE class in January 1975 for the December 1975 examination, subject to sufficient applications.

Anyone interested in joining the class is asked to contact G4BWV, QTHR, or Fleetwood Nautical College, Broadwater, Fleetwood, as soon as possible.

WAMRAC

WAMRAC—the World Association of Methodist Radio Amateurs and Clubs, was founded in 1957 by the Rev Arthur W. Shepherd, G3NGF. The aim and purpose of the association is to promote and encourage world-wide Christian friendship and fellowship through the use of amateur radio. The death of the Rev Shepherd in April was a severe shock for the membership; his zeal and enthusiasm for WAMRAC, and the hard work he put into it as secretary and administrator, will not be forgotten.

There has now been some re-organization within WAMRAC. An executive committee has been formed, consisting of the secretary, Mr L. D. Colley, G3AGX; the treasurer, Mrs Olive Shepherd; and Mr Arthur Kettleby, G8HTN, QTHR. Regular WAMRAC nets are held on the hf bands, and also on 3,665kHz at 1400 on Sundays. Bi-monthly newsletters are sent to all members.

Although the title WAMRAC includes the word Methodist, membership is open to all Christian radio amateurs and SWLs, whatever their denomination. Details can be obtained from the secretary, L. D. Colley, G3AGX, 13 Ferry Road, Wawne, nr Hull HU7 5XU.

The Cambridge on 2m

by R. G. BROWN, G8CXV* and T. A. GARDNER, G3XUA

THE Pye Cambridge is rapidly becoming established in amateur circles as a mobile and, in some cases, fixed station. As a result of the increasing availability of these units, the authors felt it might be useful to publicise a modification used by themselves for some years.

The main problem when employing any radiotelephone on an amateur band is that of making the receiver tunable over the required range, preferably with stability approaching that of the original crystal-controlled mode. At the same time the ability to maintain fixed-channel operation without the use of crystals or complication is very desirable. It was felt advantageous to make no modification to the existing boards while maintaining full utilization of this equipment.

Two designs are suggested, the first and simpler does not provide for fixed channels and offers less rejection of spurious mixing products or "birdies". The second provides switchable fixed channels set on miniature 10-turn "trim-pots", and very low "birdy" content due to balancing in the mixer and increased stability. Auto scanning is also possible with little extra complication [1].

This article deals, therefore, mainly with the receiver section, and where no reference is made to the contrary, description is of the band A (148-179MHz) equipment, a.m. or fm. While no such modification has been tried by the authors, there seems no reason why the second modification method should not be applied to the boot-mount version.

with the second oscillator on 11.155MHz to give the 455kHz second i.f. The mixer is followed by a 455kHz bandpass filter which is of an LC nature and determines the overall bandwidth of the receiver. Amplification at 455kHz, detection and af amplification, not forgetting agc, follow, but this end of the receiver is not of great interest as it is far removed from the point at which the modification takes place.

After modification

Fig 2 shows the block diagram applicable to both modifications described below.

The crystal frequency of the first local oscillator is chosen to give a first i.f. from the rf board of 22.5-24.5MHz (ie 40.5MHz). The only modification to the original circuitry is at the output from the rf board. The connection from the rf board pin 3 to the 10.7MHz i.f. board pin 1 is removed, and the new i.f. is fed off to the extra mixer and local oscillator. This section is shown inside the broken line on Fig 2. Here the 22.5-24.5MHz i.f. is mixed with the new local oscillator which runs on 11.8-13.8MHz to produce the second i.f. of 10.7MHz. This is now fed back to pin 1 of the 10.7MHz i.f. amplifier and the signal continues as in the original receiver.

It may be seen, therefore, that the design criteria can be realized using this method, viz good stability by using a relatively low frequency vfo, full utilization of circuitry and the minimum of modification.

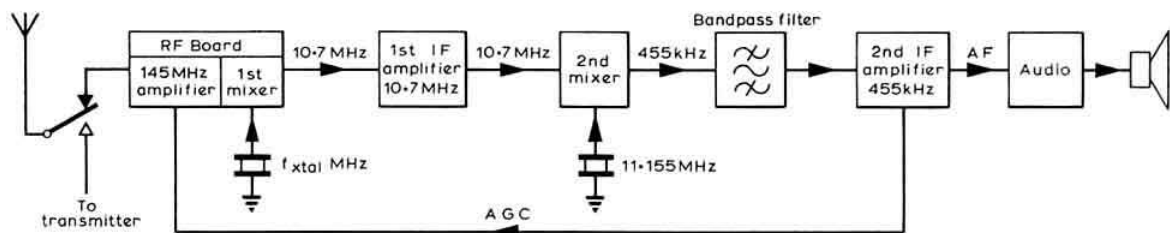


Fig 1. Block diagram of original Cambridge receiver

Before modification

The block diagram of the original Cambridge receiver is shown in Fig 1. The rf board consists of two stages of signal frequency amplification which are bandpass coupled, giving good rejection from out-of-band signals. This feeds the diode mixer together with the local oscillator frequency which usually runs on the low side of the signal frequency. The first local oscillator uses crystals in the 40-55MHz region, and the collector is tuned to the third harmonic.

Thus the crystal frequency f_{xtal} in megahertz is given by

$$f_{xtal} = \frac{f_{sig} - 10.7}{3} \text{ MHz.}$$

The first i.f. is 10.7MHz, which is amplified and then mixed

A simple solution

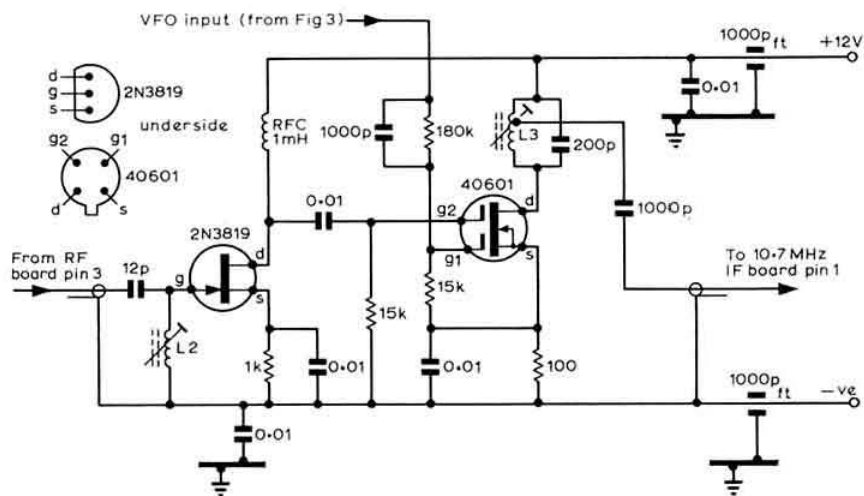
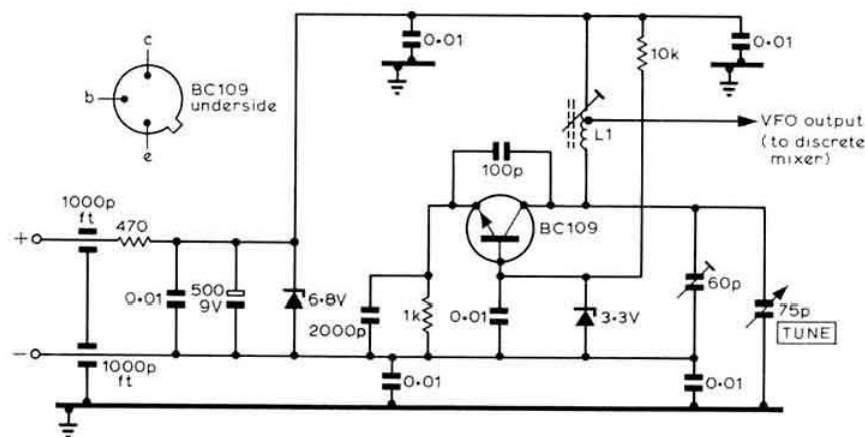
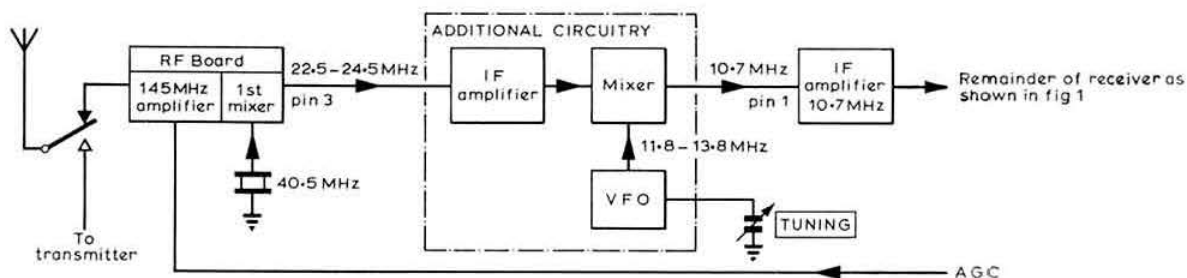
This employs a dual-gate mosfet mixer using a 40601 device. The signal at 23MHz is applied to g1 and a bipolar vfo running at 13MHz is applied to g2 in the usual manner. The difference frequency is extracted by L3 which is resonated at 10.7MHz. L2 is tuned to approximately 23MHz and serves to attenuate out-of-band signals before the mixer.

The vfo is a Colpitts circuit with the dc working points defined by two zener diodes.

Construction notes

In the prototype the crystal holder sub-chassis was removed and replaced with a piece of double-sided pcb. The vfo was then built onto this as an earth plane, on the lower side, and the mixer above. Power is led through the pcb using feed-through capacitors.

* 15 Dale View Road, Bakersfield, Nottingham.



The squelch control may be moved to the spare position near the volume control, and in the original squelch position a reduction drive and dial are mounted.

Stability is limited by the vfo, and while this is more than satisfactory using a 25kHz spacing filter (viz switch on to infinity without the signal going out of receiver passband) an improvement may be gained from a fet (Vackar) vfo.

Such a design is shown in Fig 7. This circuit is also tuned mechanically using a small 30pF air-spaced tuning capacitor. Layout of the vfo and mixer is as described above.

The overall gain of the receiver should be somewhat greater after the addition of this mixer, but if required the gain of the 455kHz i.f. board may be increased by reducing or shorting the emitter feedback resistors R338, R311.

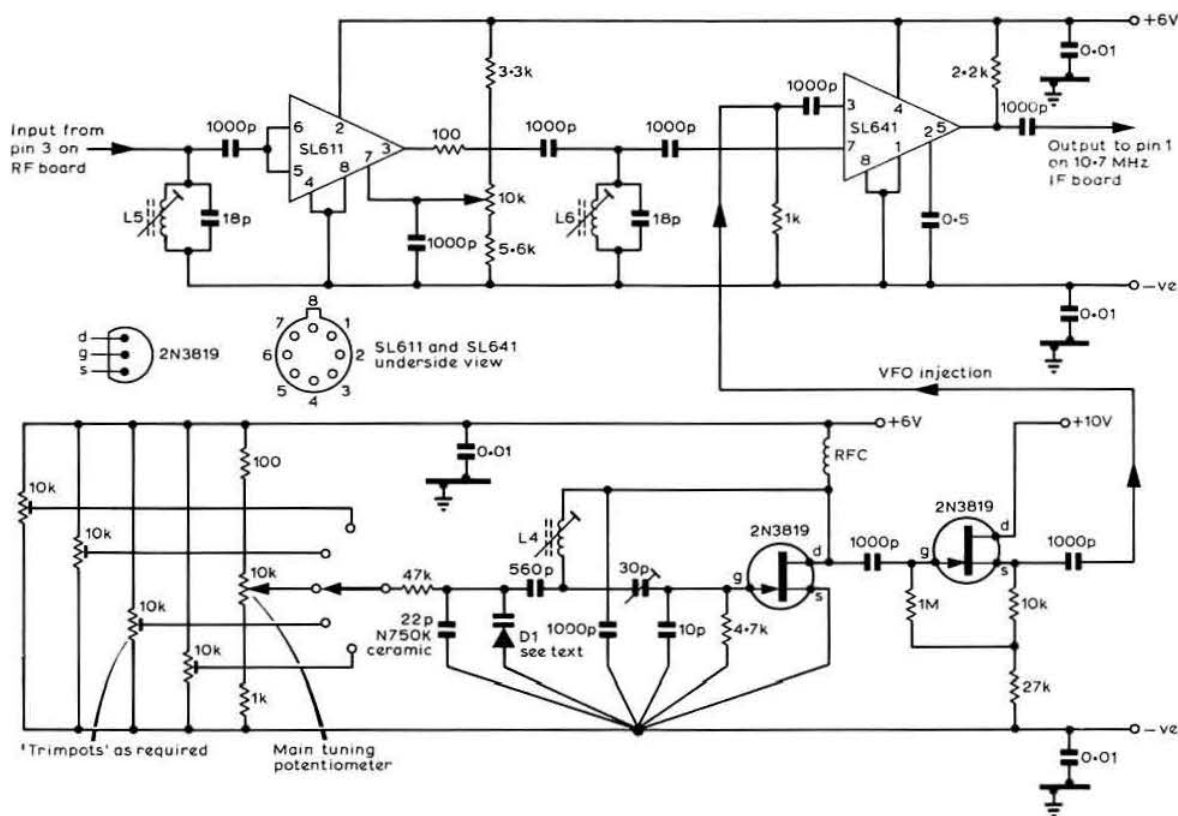


Fig 5. The ic mixer and fet vfo

R318(22 Ω). Alternatively the gain of the 10.7MHz amplifier may be increased by by-passing R109 or R133. Note, however, that these modifications liberate large amounts of latent gain, designed into the circuit with large amounts of negative feedback to achieve stability. Therefore the gain should only be increased if necessary, as no improvement in noise factor may be achieved, while strong signal performance and stability are sacrificed.

Alignment

It will be seen that as only the vfo is adjusted to select the incoming frequency, 455kHz image rejection is not very good. However, it is more than adequate and in some three years of operation has never caused inconvenience of any kind.

The vfo requires to be adjusted to cover the correct range of 11.8–13.8MHz. This job is very easy if a digital frequency meter is available or may be begged/borrowed. However, it is by no means mandatory. A general coverage receiver makes a good substitute providing it is capable of tuning the required range. The trimmer and L1 core are adjusted until the vfo swings plus 100kHz at either end of the range, ie 11.7–13.9MHz. If the mixer and rf board are now connected up with the 40.5MHz crystal in the rf board, the front end may then be lined up.

First, peak the mixer injection. The diode current may be sampled across R14 (1k Ω) and T2 is tuned for maximum. The series crystal inductance may then be tuned for maximum

injection (approximately 200mV) across R14. At this point a source of 2m rf is required: the station transmitter, a co-operative local, or even a signal-generator if available. A large signal is fed to the aerial, via a piece of wire inserted in the socket while the station transmitter is in use, and, if all is well, as the vfo is tuned the signal should be detected. Connect a meter with scale 2–5V between pin 5 on the rf board and the positive rail to read the agc voltage, and starting with L2 tune for a dip in voltage. The resonance of L1 is frequently very broad, so if this is not obvious continue to the next coil. As the circuits are brought to resonance, decrease the input signal until all circuits are peaked. It is useful to stagger tune the various circuits across the band.

A more elegant solution

This method employs an SL611 ic as a broadband i.f. amplifier at 22–24MHz which feeds into an SL641 double-balanced mixer. The vfo is a Vackar circuit using a fet, again running at 11.8–13.8MHz but tuned electronically via D1.

The use of the SL641 mixer considerably reduces the number of "birdies" to be found within the tuning range. The double-balanced configuration produces only the sum and difference frequencies at its output.

The SL611 was included to alleviate matching problems between the diode mixer and the input of the SL641 and also provides a means of varying the i.f. gain of the receiver as necessary.

The vfo

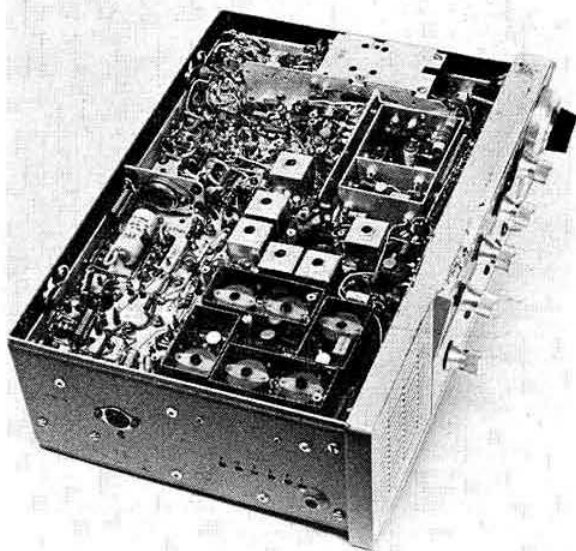
The Vackar vfo is followed by a fet buffer using a 2N3819 to reduce the loading on the vfo and to give the required output to the SL641.

The varicap vfo had several features which were appealing, eg the use of a 10-turn helipot and dial would give more than adequate spread over reasonable cost; the provision of a number of fixed channels, should they be required; and the provision at a later date of some form of auto band-scanning arrangement [1]. Remote tuning is also possible.

However, if these facilities are not required then the circuit of Fig 7 may be used with this design and built into the mixer box in place of the varicap tuned version. The tuning dial and its mounting are then as described in the "simple solution".

The varicap vfo

Having decided to build a prototype varicap diode vfo using one of the common varicap diodes (BA110) it was found impossible to tune more than a few hundred kilohertz at 11MHz, and putting two or more in parallel did not significantly improve the vfo coverage. It is well known that any diode will operate to some extent as a varicap diode, the amount of capacitance swing being dependent upon the type of diode, so a number of tests were carried out on a selection of diodes. A simple battery and potentiometer were used to bias the diode and an LCR bridge used to measure the capacitance swing. It was found that a number of diodes



Underside view of modified Cambridge, showing access to "trimpots" and mic socket on the near side

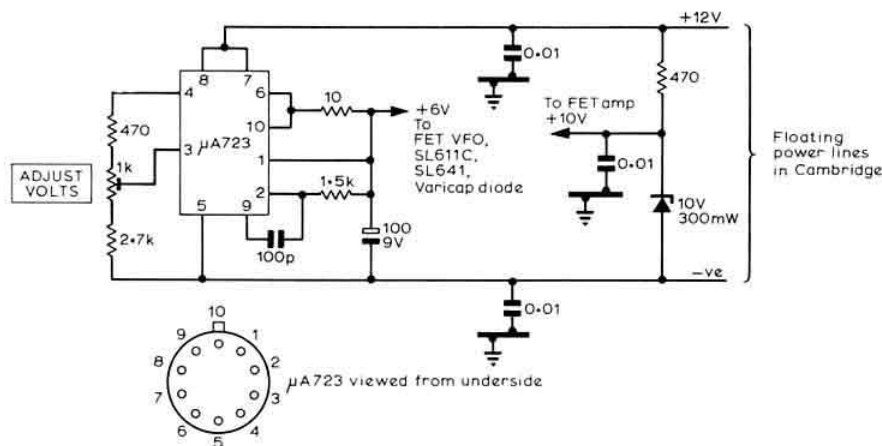
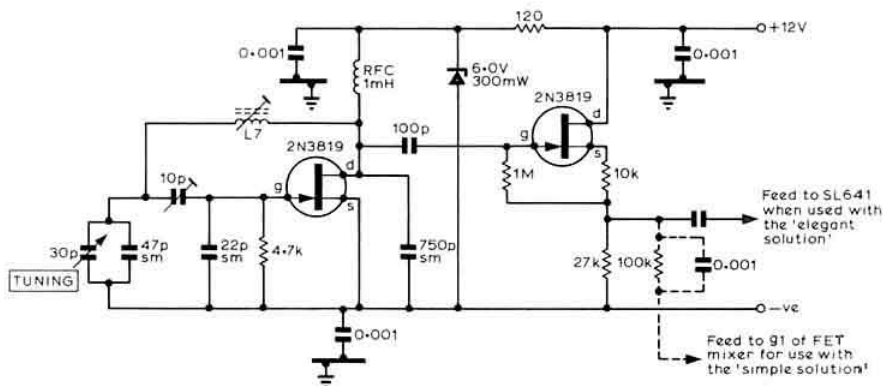
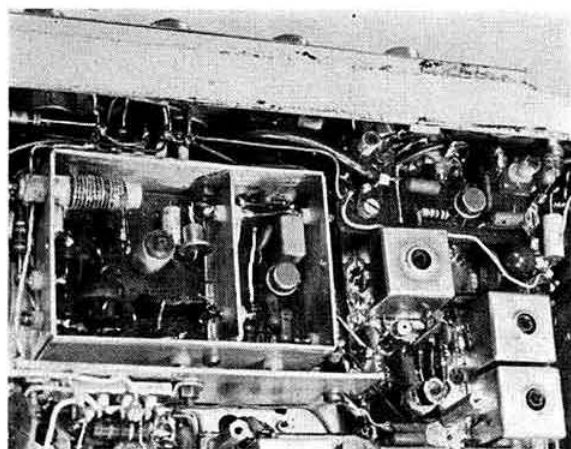


Fig 6. The 723 regulator

Fig 7. The alternative mechanically tuned fet vfo





Close up view of the mixer/vfo box. The vfo is on the left-hand side of the box and the 641 mixer on the right. The SL611 i.f. amplifier is shown at top right. Note the crystal peaking inductor has been moved onto the rf board, bottom right of centre

exhibited comparatively large capacitance swings although the ratio of minimum to maximum capacitance was not very great. These diodes were set on one side for use in the prototype vfo: they consisted mainly of zener type diodes which were bought from one of the surplus suppliers at minimal cost.

The vfo was then rebuilt using a mechanical capacitor to ensure that it operated before putting the new varicap diode into circuit. The vfo operated with no problems and the varicap diode was then put in circuit and component values altered so that it covered approximately 11.7-13.9MHz. This operation was carried out using a general coverage receiver.

Consideration was next given to the stability of the vfo and after numerous soak tests it was rebuilt using polystyrene capacitors. A small amount of temperature compensation was provided by using a negative temperature coefficient ceramic capacitor. When this had been done the vfo stability was found to be more than adequate for the bandwidth of the receiver. This is not generally the case for

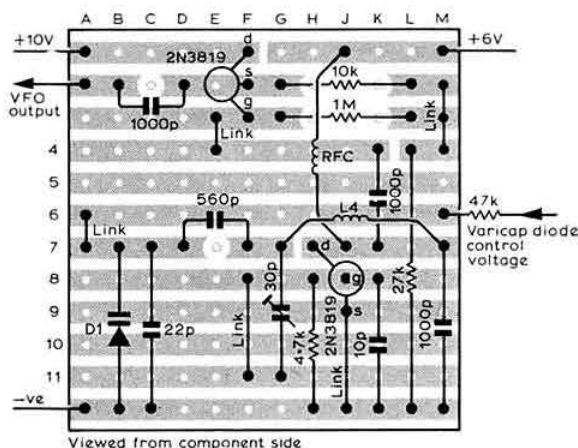


Fig 8. VFO and buffer amplifier

those modifications which make the first oscillator in the equipment tunable.

The final vfo was constructed on Veroboard along with the SL641 and housed in a readily available small aluminium box as shown in the illustrations. This box is then mounted in place of the original crystal sub-chassis, the sub-chassis being replaced by an aluminium blank.

The i.f. amplifier

The SL611 amplifier was also constructed on a small piece of Veroboard which was mounted on pillars above the rf board to keep the interconnecting leads as short as possible.

The regulator

An ic regulator is also used in this modification to ensure that the voltage fed to the vfo and tuning pots is held constant. The circuit diagram of this is shown in Fig 6, and it also was constructed on Veroboard. The regulator is positioned above the squelch board on the existing pillars.

Panel modifications

The mounting of the front panel controls was the next consideration. The chassis of the Cambridge has five control mounting holes cut as standard, so the re-positioning of the controls was decided upon as follows.

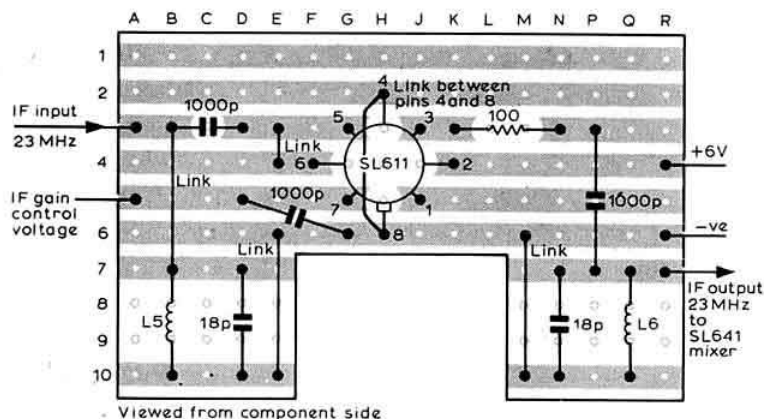


Fig 9. SL611 i.f. amplifier

Coil details

- L1. 11 turns, close wound 20 swg on $\frac{1}{4}$ in dia former with core, tap at 1.5 turns
- L2. 30 turns, 28 swg close wound on $\frac{1}{4}$ in dia former with core
- L3. 12 turns, 20 swg, close wound on $\frac{1}{4}$ in dia former, with core, tap at 2 turns
- L4. 10 turns, 26 swg on $\frac{1}{4}$ in ceramic former with slug close wound
- L5, L6. 18 turns, 30 swg on 0.3in dia former close wound over length of $\frac{1}{4}$ in with slug
- L7. $\frac{1}{4}$ in dia $\frac{1}{4}$ in long Aladdin former with dust core, filled with 24 swg ecw close wound

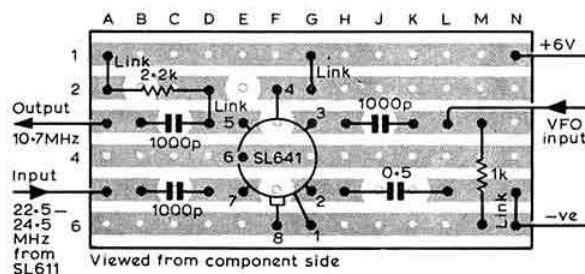


Fig 10. SL641 mixer

The 10-turn pot was mounted in the first hole, in place of the original volume control. The volume and squelch controls were moved into the second and third holes respectively. The power switch was left in its original position but the microphone cord was removed. A din socket was positioned on the right-hand side of the Cambridge so that the microphone could be removed when not in use at the fixed station.

The original microphone position was filled by a wafer switch. This provides the switching for the selection of fixed channels or vfo. If fixed channels are not required then the microphone lead may remain on the front panel.

The 10-turn trimpots for the fixed channels were glued on top of the 455kHz filter. Holes drilled through the side of the chassis provide access to them for tuning purposes. See photographs.

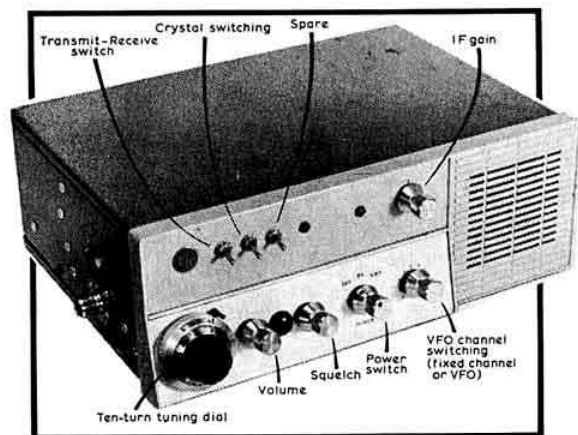


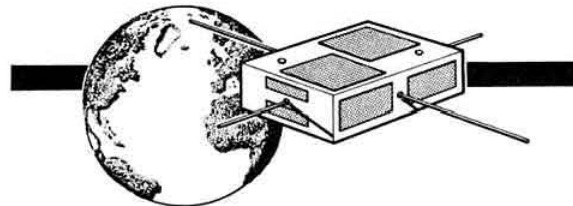
Fig 11. Front panel of modified Cambridge

A further modification was made which involved the removal of the polarity protection diode, in order to facilitate the mounting of three small toggle switches. The first of these switches is a manual transmit switch, which overrides the ptt. The second operates a miniature reed relay which switches transmitter crystals; while the third is reserved for the fitting of an fm discriminator at some later date. The removal of this diode does mean, of course, that the equipment is not reverse polarity protected. However, it may be replaced by a modern stud mounting germanium diode conveniently sited elsewhere in the equipment.

When all these modifications are completed and the transmitter aligned as described in an earlier article [2], possibly with a mains power supply, a reliable, compact, and above all, cheap mobile or fixed station will be the result; the cost all told being a small fraction of a commercial counterpart.

References

- [1] *Radio Communication*, Vol 48, June 1972, page 372.
- [2] *Radio Communication*, Vol 48, January 1972, page 10.



Oscar 7 launch

Oscar 7 was due to be launched from the NAASA western test range on 31 October but due to an electrical fault in the Thor-Delta vehicle, lift-off was put back. The launch eventually took place at 1711 on 15 November into an orbit similar to that of Oscar 6. The AMSAT satellite was a secondary payload with the ITOS-G meteorological satellite and the Spanish Intastat spacecraft.

Oscar 6 orbits

Reference equatorial crossing times and longitudes for December are:

- 14 December orbit 9894 1905ut 334°W
- 15 December orbit 9902 1025ut 204°W
- 16 December orbit 9919 1900ut 333°W
- 19 December orbit 9957 1950ut 345°W

The orbit of Oscar 6 is such that the data repeats every 263 orbits but 3.6min later and 0.9° farther west.

AMSAT subscriptions

Arrangements have been made with the Radio Amateur Satellite Corporation for subscriptions to be accepted in the UK thus avoiding the necessity for individual membership applications (or renewals) to be accompanied by a dollar remittance. AMSAT subscriptions become renewable on 31 December annually and the amount (at the existing exchange rate) is £2.15. Membership includes the quarterly *AMSAT Newsletter* and application forms are obtainable from G2BVN, QTHR.

An outline of pulse code modulation

by C. BUDD, A7884*

IF it is required to send a signal over any transmission path there will be advantages, from the viewpoint of discriminating against random noise, in coding the signal into a series of binary numbers and transmitting those numbers as a pulse train (Fig 1) and then decoding the pulse train at the receiver to recover the original signal.

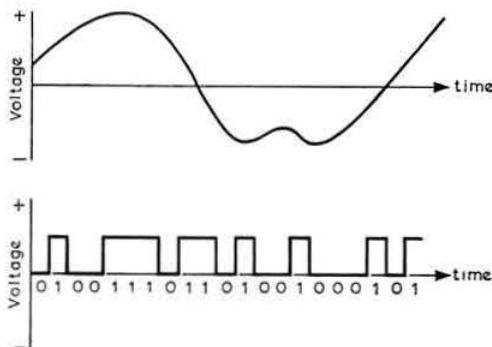


Fig 1. A possible signal waveform and its binary-coded equivalent

Suppose that the pulse train in Fig 1 was sent along the cable and that the waveform received at the other end was as shown in Fig 2, complete with noise and distortion. Now, in spite of the noise, it is quite possible to perceive from the waveform of Fig 2 the approximate periods during which pulses were and were not present. This information is all that is needed at the receiving end, provided that all the pulse-periods (ie periods during which pulses may or may not be present) are of equal length, to reconstruct the original pulse-train perfectly and hence to decode a noise-free and distortion-free copy of the original signal. If, on the other hand, the original signal had been sent along the cable just as it was, no amount of processing could have effectively removed the noise and distortion so introduced. Thus, unless the amplitude of the noise is at least comparable to that of the pulses, no significant impairment will result to the signal which is finally decoded from the pulse train; a pulse-coded signal will tolerate a much greater level of noise and other ill-treatment than a directly transmitted signal will before the end-product becomes useless.

This method of coding a signal into a series of pulses is known as pulse code modulation (pcm), and the method of generating and decoding these signals is described below.



Fig 2. The pulse train of Fig 1 with attenuation, noise and distortion after transmission over an imperfect signal path

Sampling and bandwidth

A signal such as that represented by the waveform of Fig 3(a) may be partly represented by measuring its amplitude at intervals and recording the successive amplitudes. This process is called sampling and if the samples (measurements) are taken at regular intervals the number per second is called the sampling rate. It may be shown mathematically that if the signal contains no components with frequencies greater than half the sampling rate, no information will be lost by representing the signal by a series of samples as described. In other words, the original signal may be perfectly reconstructed from the samples, provided that the sampling rate is greater than twice the highest frequency contained in the signal. Human speech can be understood sufficiently well for communication purposes if all the frequency components above 3.4kHz are omitted, therefore speech may be adequately represented by taking samples at a rate of 8,000/s which is the standard sampling rate for communications purposes.

Quantization and coding

Supposing that the signal to be transmitted is speech and that it is sampled at the points marked "s" in Fig 3(a) separated by $125\mu\text{s}$ (8,000 samples/s). The sample amplitudes could be transmitted, and hence all the information required to reconstruct an understandable version of the original signal, as a series of brief pulses (Fig 3(b)). The amplitude of each pulse would be proportional to that of the corresponding

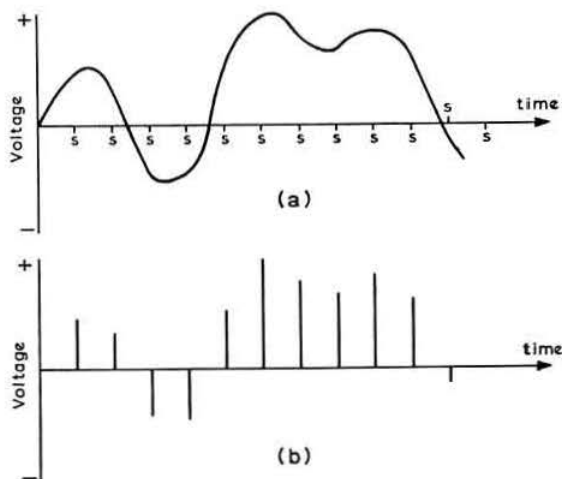


Fig 3. (a) A possible signal waveform, sampling points marked "s". (b) A train of brief, variable-amplitude pulses representing the sample amplitudes in (a)

* 21 Rushes Road, Petersfield, Hants GU32 3BW.

sample and the original signal could be recovered at the receiving end simply by passing the train of pulses through a low-pass filter. However, this would not be an improvement over direct transmission of the signal waveform; in fact, it would be a step backwards, since the bandwidth required for transmission would be greater. What is needed is a way of representing each sample by a series of pulses of equal amplitude rather than by a single pulse of variable amplitude in order to obtain the advantages of pulse transmission mentioned earlier.

The simplest way to do this is to assign to each possible sample amplitude a binary number and to transmit that number as a series of pulses whenever that particular sample amplitude arises. The pulse train corresponding to the binary number 11010, which corresponds to 26 in decimal numbers, is shown in Fig 4. However, in the system described so far the sample amplitude is a continuous variable, ie it can take an infinite number of possible values within the range of the sample signal amplitude. Clearly an infinite variety of binary numbers is unacceptable, since some of them would then be infinitely long, so the number of values which the sample amplitude may take must be restricted. This process is called quantization and could be carried out in a practical system as follows.

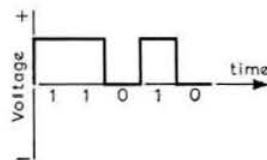


Fig 4. Pulse train corresponding to the binary number 11010

Each sample amplitude is compared with a set of "standard" levels and the nearest of these standard levels is taken as an approximation to the sample amplitude and assumed to be equal to the sample amplitude. After quantization, the sample amplitude must thus be one of a restricted repertoire of amplitudes and the number of possible amplitudes is, in effect, limited. The mechanism of quantization, therefore, introduces small errors into the samples, since each quantized sample is really only an approximation to the true sample, and these distortions manifest themselves as noise in the copy of the original signal reproduced at the receiver. This is known as quantization noise and its amplitude is dependent on the number of quantization levels (the "standard" levels mentioned above) and on their spacings.

The quantization levels in the hypothetical system could be equally spaced (linear quantization) but there are advantages, at least in the transmission of speech or music, to be gained from a non-linear quantization process in which the quantization levels are closer together at low amplitudes than at high ones. This is because in speech small amplitudes are far more common than large ones and, in fact, a logarithmic distribution of quantization levels gives the smallest distortion of small signals and, hence, the best overall noise performance. Clearly the number of quantization levels employed greatly affects the performance, since the more levels there are the better will be the approximations made in the quantization process. In practice, telephone quality speech may be transmitted with 128 ($=2^7$) logarithmically spaced levels (64 positive and 64 negative), and 8,192 ($=2^{13}$) levels are adequate for broadcast quality sound.

After quantization, generation of the binary number corresponding to each sample is needed, and this is done by

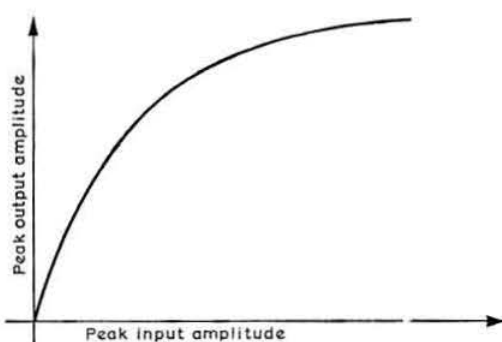


Fig 5. Characteristics of a signal compressor

an analogue digital converter. Successive binary numbers are converted into pulse trains, synchronizing pulses are added and the pulses are transmitted. Two points must be made. First, although the quantization and coding processes have been presented separately above, the two are usually performed by the same circuit, the analogue-digital converter. Second, the analogue-digital converter usually results in linear quantization and so effectively non-linear quantization is achieved by passing the samples through a logarithmic compressor which has the property of amplifying large signals less than small ones, as shown in Fig 5, and therefore of "compressing" the range of sample amplitudes.

A practical system and tdm

That, then, is the outline of a generalized pcm system, as illustrated in Fig 6. Now let us consider a practical system; that employed by the British Post Office for trunk telephone links in some urban areas. The sampling rate is 8kHz and a logarithmic quantization system with 128 levels (corresponding to seven digit binary numbers) is employed, which yields a signal to quantization-noise level of at least 25dB. Each sample is represented by seven binary digits (bits) but an eighth bit is added for the purpose of synchronizing the receiver decoding equipment at the other end of the trunk cable.

One of the advantages of pcm over other systems is that more than one speech signal may be transmitted in coded form over a single pair of wires. This is done by transmitting the pulse train corresponding to each sample in less time than the sampling period and transmitting pulse trains corresponding to samples from other signals during the

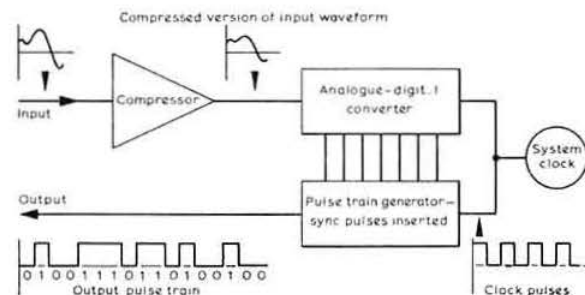


Fig 6. Block diagram of a general pcm system

spare time thus made available. This is called time division multiplexing (tdm) and is employed in the British Post Office pcm system to transmit 24 speech channels over a single pair of wires.

Returning to actual details of the Post Office system; a group of 24 coded samples (one from each channel) is called a frame and is transmitted in $125\mu\text{s}$ (one sampling period). Thus each sample must be transmitted in about $5.2\mu\text{s}$, this interval is known as the channel time slot. Each sample is transmitted as a sequence of eight pulses (or rather as a sequence of eight intervals during each of which a pulse may or may not be present) including the synchronization digit. Each pulse must therefore be transmitted in $0.65\mu\text{s}$ or less. In practice, only $0.325\mu\text{s}$ of this time is allocated to pulse transmission, the remaining half being an unoccupied guard period to allow regenerators and receiving equipment to recover from the last pulse before receiving the next one. Binary zeros are represented by negative voltage levels and binary ones by positive levels, and the pulse train is then passed through a process known as output bipolarization which has the effect of reversing the polarity of every alternate pulse, see Fig 7. Bipolarization removes the dc component from the signal (pulse train) and halves the effective bandwidth needed for transmission.

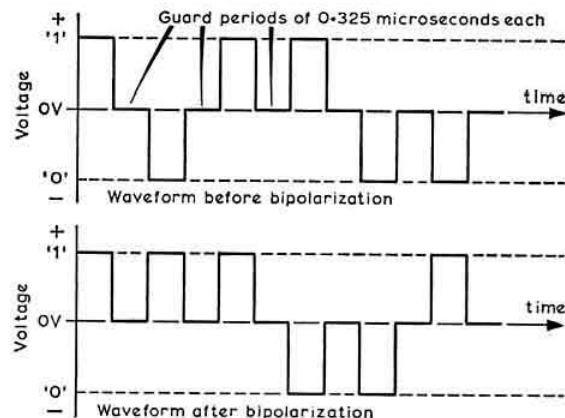


Fig 7. Output bipolarization reverses every alternate pulse

Receiving and decoding

The advantages of pulse-coded transmission from the viewpoint of immunity to random noise have already been outlined. Practical immunity from low-amplitude noise can be obtained at the receiving end simply by passing the received signal through trigger circuits as shown in Fig 8.

In practical systems rather more sophisticated methods are often employed. The actual mechanism of decoding is, at least in principle, fairly simple; the synchronizing information is extracted from the signal and used to "gate" groups of seven bits each into a register consisting of bi-stable circuits which functions as a digital-analogue converter and recovers the original sample amplitudes one at a time. The samples are then expanded (expansion is the reverse process of compression) to recover their original amplitude distribution and de-multiplexed into their respective channels by what amounts to a fast switching process synchronized to the multiplexing circuits in the coding equipment. In each channel the stream of samples is passed through a low-pass filter which removes any components

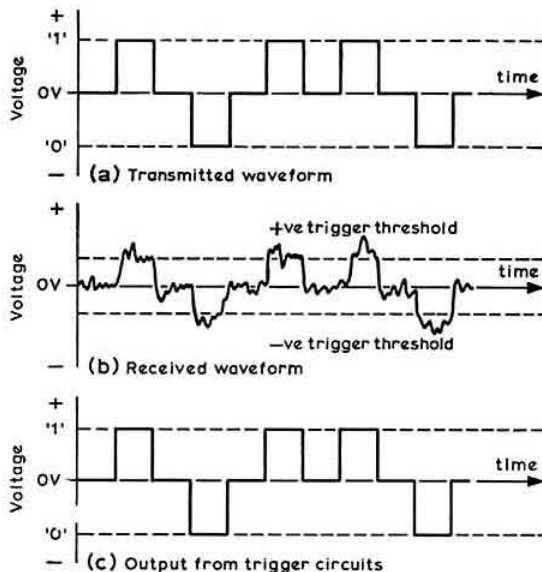


Fig 8. (a) transmitted waveform, (b) received waveform, (c) output from trigger circuits

above half the sampling frequency and the original signal has been recovered with negligible distortion.

Conclusion

Applications of pcm are not restricted to noise-free communications; it can be applied to tape recording to obtain a signal-to-noise ratio far superior to that obtainable with analogue recording methods, and it may be applied to military and other secret communications since it is impossible for anyone to decipher an intercepted pcm signal unless such details as sampling rate, coding system etc are known. Finally, it should be mentioned that pcm is an example of knowledge being ahead of the technology to apply it, for the principles of pcm have been known since it was devised in 1936 by A. H. Reeves, but only recently with the availability of low-cost digital microcircuits has it been a feasible economic proposition.

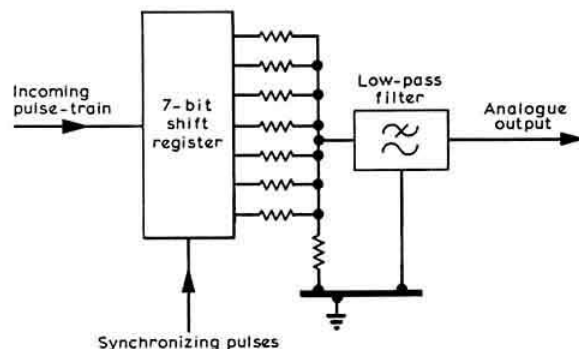


Fig 9. Block diagram of an analogue-to-digital converter. In the matrix of "weighting" resistors, the smallest resistors correspond to the most significant pulses, each pulse being half as significant as the last

An integrated circuit two-tone generator

by R. G. J. WILSON, G3TBS*

Table 1.

Output
voltage

RX	Vout
56k Ω	100mV
33k Ω	75mV
24k Ω	60mV
18k Ω	45mV
11k Ω	30mV

Component List

S1	Sp on-off
D1	22V Type B122
ZD1, ZD2	6.2V zener diode
	400mV
R1	560 Ω 5%
R2, 3, 4, 5	100k Ω 2%
R6, 7, 10, 11	120k Ω 2%
R8, 9, 14, 15	91k Ω 2%
R12, 13, 16	12k Ω 2%
RX	See Table 1
C1, 5, 7, 8	1,000pF 5% silver mica
C2	1,300pF 5% silver mica
C3, 4, 6	680pF 5% silver mica
C9	10,000pF 10% silver mica
IC1	LM3900 quad op-amp
IC2	741 single op-amp

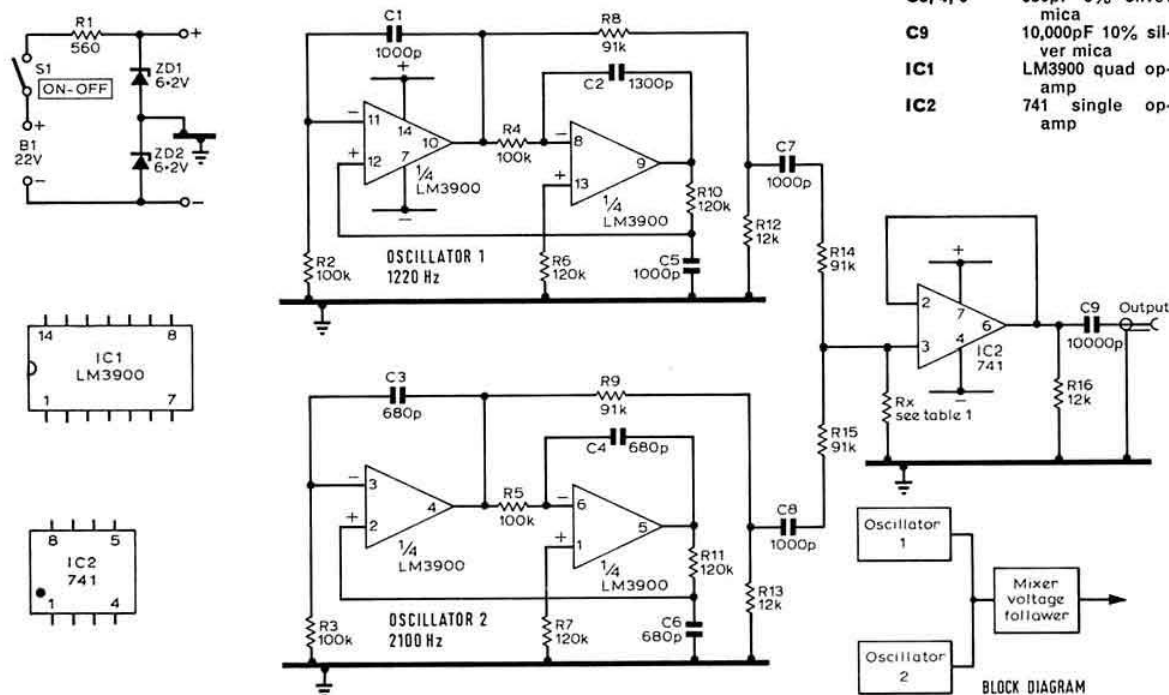


Fig 1. Circuit diagram, pin connections of LM3900 and 741, and block diagram

THE author needed a separate two-tone oscillator with its own separate power supply, and the following is a description of the final unit. No originality is claimed but use has been made of common circuits.

The output requirement of a two-tone oscillator calls for two non-harmonically related audio frequencies, and the frequencies chosen were 1,200Hz and 2,000Hz. As the oscillator of each frequency consists of two operational amplifiers, four op-amps are required, and fortunately there is a very cheap quad op-amp, the LM3900, IC1, available. The output is resistively mixed and fed into a voltage follower, this being a 741 single op-amp (8-pin) IC2. The whole unit, including battery, on-off switch and socket is built into a die-cast box approximately 4½in by 2½in by 1in.

As the voltage output of each oscillator is large, it is lowered by means of a resistive potential divider R8-R12 and R9-R13, and a further divider network at the input to IC2. RX in Fig 1, gives single resistor control of the output voltage and avoids the need to fit a potentiometer. See Table 1 for the approximate output voltages. The author's version has an output of 30mV rms, the following input frequencies of the oscillators being 2,100Hz and 1,220Hz.

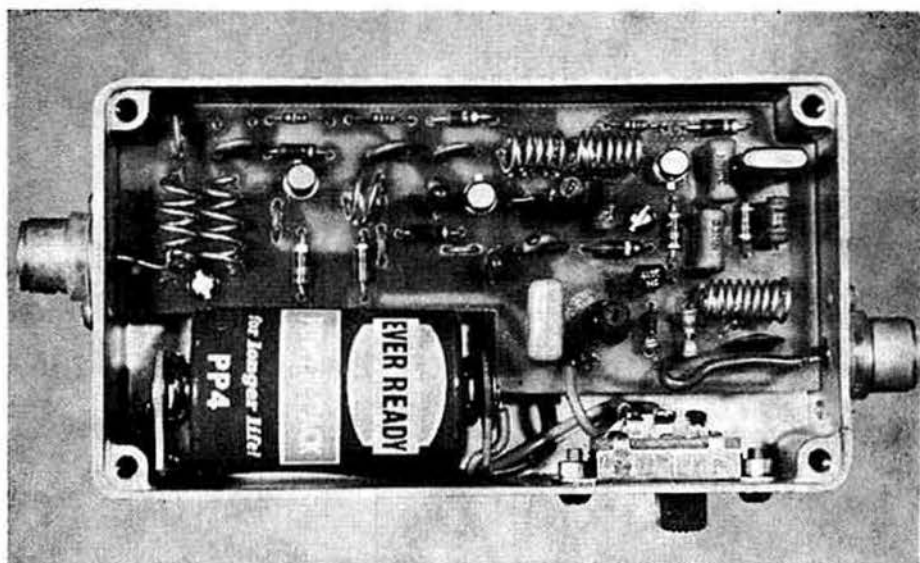
It will be noticed that C2 in oscillator 1 is different from C1 and C5, this was increased to change the frequency slightly. The output frequency of each oscillator was checked with the aid of a frequency meter.

The frequency $f = \frac{1}{2RC}$ where $R3 = R4$, $C1 = C2$ and $C5 = C1$. R6 R10 is 10k Ω higher than R2 R4 to give a gain of 1 plus.

* 52 Westmead, Windsor, Berks SL4 3NL.

A converter for the 432MHz band

by J. HAZELL, G8ACE*



IN general, converters for the 70cm band use high tunable frequencies, 28 to 30MHz not being uncommon. For the station equipped with only a modest single-conversion receiver having an i.f. of 470kHz, two problems can arise when tuning 28 to 30MHz. First, the image rejection may be virtually non-existent, causing strong signals to appear twice in the tuning range, and second, tuning scales at 28 to 30MHz are often cramped to a point where reading a signal to the nearest 100kHz can be very difficult. If a low tunable frequency of, say, 4 to 6MHz is employed, then even the poorest receivers attain a useful degree of image rejection and the calibration becomes much less cramped. This lower frequency is also common to many 2m converters. In order to satisfy the requirements of good image rejection and low tunable frequency, the following double conversion converter evolved.

Circuit description

Fig 1 shows a conventional design approach to rf stage, first mixer and second mixer. The oscillator collector circuit is tuned to the fifth harmonic of the crystal and so injection for both mixers is obtained from a single stage.

The BF271 is a 38MHz i.f. transistor with a very low feedback capacitance. Its use was adopted because it was found to perform well at 70cm and is reasonably priced. The ubiquitous 2N3819 fet was chosen as the second mixer for better signal handling.

The aerial is coupled to the rf stage, operating in common emitter by a double tuned circuit, to attenuate strong out-of-band signals. The base of the first mixer is coupled from both the rf stage and the oscillator by means of a capacitive tap across the tuned circuits. A single tuned circuit is used from the rf stage, while a bandpass circuit from the oscillator reduces the coupling of unwanted multiplier harmonics. The output from the first mixer is centred at 76.33MHz, to which the first i.f. coil is tuned.

The second mixer converts this to 4-6MHz. A capacitive tap is used across the second i.f. coil because this has been found to give extended coverage and higher output at the hf end of the band.

A fifth overtone crystal is used in the oscillator to reduce the multiplication to five times for the first mixer. The crystal frequency is extracted from the emitter circuit tuned to 71.33MHz for injection into the second mixer, and the collector is tuned to 356.65MHz for feeding the first mixer. The capacitance between base and emitter was found to be necessary for stability when using the BF271 transistor in this circuit.

The power arrangement can be such that with the switch in one position the converter is powered from the internal battery. In the other position it can be powered from the transmitter power supply via a resistor and zener diode if the supply is more than 9V.

At 70cm it is possible for tuned circuits to miss the band through the effects of small hidden inductances in both the wiring and associated components. To reduce difficulties a printed circuit board is used to control the amount of inductance in the wiring. Fixed capacitors are used throughout to eliminate the unknowns in the various trimmers that might otherwise have emerged from constructors' junk boxes. The i.f. coils are wound on formers and tuned with cores; the other coils are self-supporting and are tuned to resonance by squeezing the turns. Decoupling of the rf and first mixer stages is achieved by using leadless disc ceramic capacitors, which are carefully soldered in slots in the board, thus significantly reducing series inductance.

Construction

The printed board is housed in a die-cast box supported on $\frac{1}{4}$ in pillars. Sufficient room is left to hold a PP4 battery and on/off switch. The input and output coaxial sockets, with their inner connections cut down to $\frac{1}{8}$ in, are mounted on the outside of the box using short screws tapped into the side walls. A slot cut into the board at the input end allows the board to be angled past the sockets on assembly. When the connections are soldered a plug inserted into the socket will prevent the inner conductor drooping with the heat.

By transferring the component hole centres from Fig 2 to tracing paper, they can be copied on to the copper side of a single-sided glass-fibre board. Because the mounting holes for the transistors are so close, three leads are bent over on to the adjacent copper pads for soldering, while the fourth has

* 12 Aintree Road, Royston, Herts.

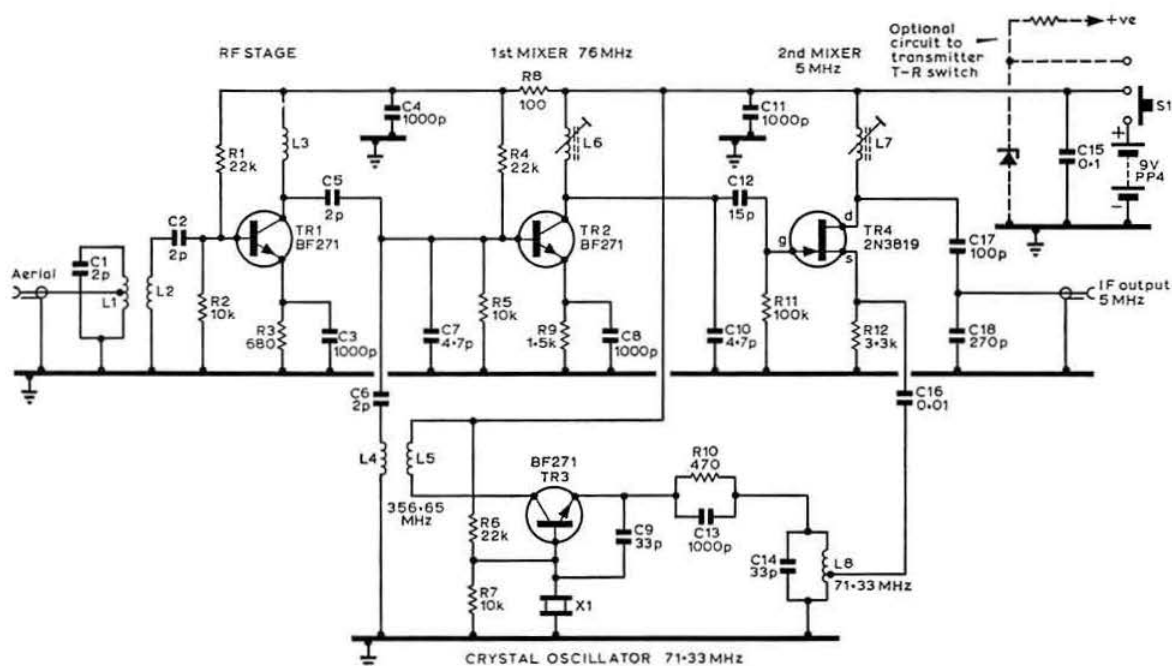


Fig 1. Circuit diagram of the converter for 70cm in which a double conversion process is used to reach an i.f. of 5MHz with injection to both mixers from a single crystal oscillator at 71.33MHz

copper around the hole. After drawing and etching, the two mounting holes can be enlarged to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. If the board is then placed into the bottom of the box the mounting hole positions can be marked through. The slots for the leadless disc capacitors are made with a fretsaw, joining up holes made at either end. The two coil former holes are enlarged to suit the base of the $\frac{3}{16}$ in diameter formers used. In the prototypes these were salvaged from tv i.f.s and required a $\frac{3}{32}$ in mounting hole with two locating slots filed opposite each other. They were also reduced in length to avoid fouling the

box cover. This is achieved by running a file around $\frac{1}{8}$ in from the base and snapping off the excess.

The BF271 transistors are pushed down so they are no more than 1mm from the board; the coils should have their turns resting on the board. All the other components are soldered as close as possible.

Each coil is wound and then stretched on the former so that the ends match the mounting holes. A slightly larger internal diameter is necessary for L3 to achieve resonance. All coils are wound in a clockwise direction when viewed from the end.

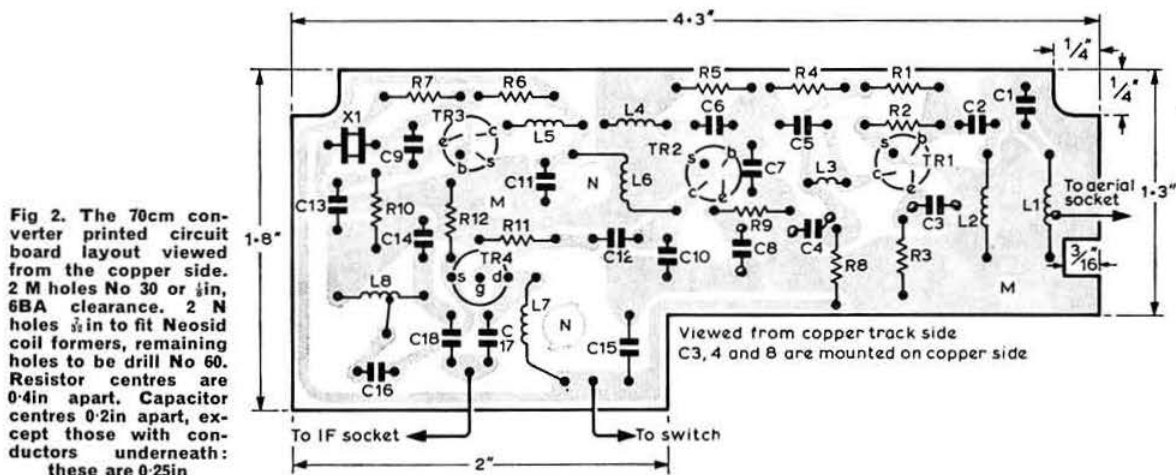


Fig 2. The 70cm converter printed circuit board layout viewed from the copper side. 2 M holes No 30 or $\frac{1}{16}$ in, 6BA clearance. 2 N holes $\frac{1}{16}$ in to fit Neosid coil formers, remaining holes to be drill No 60. Resistor centres are 0.4 in apart. Capacitor centres 0.2 in apart, except those with conductors underneath: these are 0.25 in

Components List

L1 4t 20swg tinned copper, tap $\frac{1}{2}$ in from cold end, $\frac{1}{2}$ in int. dia.
 L2 4t 20swg tinned copper, $\frac{1}{2}$ in int. dia.
 L3 2t 20swg tinned copper, $\frac{1}{2}$ in int. dia.
 L4 5t 20swg tinned copper $\frac{1}{2}$ in int. dia.
 L5 7t 20swg tinned copper, $\frac{1}{2}$ in int. dia.
 L6 7t 30swg enamel, close-wound on $\frac{1}{2}$ in former, 6mm vhf core
 L7 35t 36swg enamel, close-wound on $\frac{1}{2}$ in former, 10mm F14 core
 L8 9t 20swg tinned copper, tap $\frac{3}{4}$ in from cold end, $\frac{1}{2}$ in int. dia.
 Slight variation in gauge of wire is permissible for L6 and L7.

R1 22k Ω	R5 10k Ω	R9 1.5k Ω
R2 10k Ω	R6 22k Ω	R10 470 Ω
R3 680 Ω	R7 10k Ω	R11 100k Ω
R4 22k Ω	R8 100 Ω	R12 3.3k Ω

All $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ W.

C1 2pF	C7 4.7pF	C13 1,000pF
C2 2pF	C8 1,000pF leadless disc	C14 33pF
C3 1,000pF leadless disc	C9 33pF	C15 0.1 μ F
C4 1,000pF leadless disc	C10 4.7pF	C16 0.01 μ F
C5 2pF	C11 1,000pF	C17 100pF
C6 2pF	C12 15pF	C18 270pF

Capacitors between 2pF and 1,000pF should be Erie type 831, 861, A or AD, X or XD, Y or YD, or similar. Leadless discs, Erie type LD19, or similar.

TR1 BF271	Diecast box, RS Components Ltd, No 993
TR2 BF271	Slide switch
TR3 BF271	Two battery connectors
TR4 2N3819	Two coaxial sockets
X1 71.33MHz HC18/U	fifth overtone

Alignment

After the component positions have been checked, the supply can be connected. The BF271 emitters should be at +2V and the 2N3819 at +4V with respect to earth.

A wavemeter is normally essential for any work carried out at 70cm, but the tuning range of the self-supporting coils in this design is so small that if they have been accurately wound they should be almost on tune. If either a wavemeter or signal generator is available they can be used to confirm the following procedure. An insulated tool with a small metal blade $\frac{1}{2}$ in wide by $\frac{1}{4}$ in long is necessary to knife the coils.

Connect the converter to the receiver by a 3ft length of coaxial cable and tune to 5MHz. Turn up the receiver gain until noise is heard and then adjust the second i.f. core L7 for maximum noise output. Moving to the oscillator coil L8, short two turns together with the insulated metal blade; a reduction in noise will show that the oscillator is functioning. If no change is detected squeeze the turns together until the test shows it is functioning. Leave it functioning and move to the first i.f. coil L6, which can now be peaked, screwing the core down from the top of the former. Stop at the first peak in noise; the second is incorrect. Readjust the receiver gain if necessary so that further noise changes can be detected easily.

Moving on to L4, the first mixer oscillator coil, short two turns at the earthy end adjacent to L5. Squeeze or expand the turns a little at a time until a change in noise is heard on shorting the same two turns. The noise should increase when the short is removed, showing coupling of oscillator power. A change of 0.05V should be seen in the first mixer emitter voltage when the short is applied. The primary coil L5 is best left at this stage unless insufficient power is available. The rf stage collector coil L3 can be adjusted, using the same procedure. A change in noise should now occur when the base coil L2 is shorted. It must be emphasized that the noise

changes at each stage are quite small but should not go unnoticed by the keen ear.

If the aerial is now connected, 70cm signals should be heard, allowing a final touch to be made to each coil to obtain maximum S-meter reading. Finally, re-peak the second i.f. coil L7 to 4.5MHz; this should give the most even distribution of gain across the band. Little change in performance should be noticed when the lid is screwed down.

Performance

Four prototypes have been constructed and the overall performance in each case has been similar to a converter using a single AF186 rf stage. If the ultimate performance is required for dx working, a separate rf stage can be constructed using a low-noise transistor. This has the advantage that it may be kept up to date without affecting the rest of the converter. It can also be situated next to the transmitter pa stage to take advantage of diode aerial switching techniques, or at the mast-head to overcome feeder loss.

Only one design fault has come to notice since the first converter was constructed. L3, between the rf stage and mixer, is tuned almost to the same frequency as the sixth harmonic of the crystal. This lowers the immunity to some very strong Band 4 tv signals, particularly Channel 24 vision, which can be changed down to i.f. by the same double conversion process. This is not a serious problem as attenuation is provided by the input circuit. An external filter, which ought in any event to be used with a transmitter, will eliminate the problem.

The BFY90 transistor can be used as a substitute for the BF271 if this is to hand, but the reversed base emitter connections should be observed. Performance is about the same with the substitution.

Satisfactory operation should be obtained down to 6V, the oscillator stops at approximately 5.5V.

The RSGB News Bulletin Service

The RSGB News Bulletin, callsign GB2RS, is broadcast every Sunday morning. This bulletin can be received on either vhf or hf, which gives almost complete coverage of the British Isles. It keeps radio amateurs up-to-date about happenings in the world of amateur radio and gives information on coming events, supplementing and bridging the gap between successive issues of *Radio Communication*.

SCHEDULE

Time	Frequency (MHz)	Location and coverage (hf) or beam heading (vhf) of station
0930	3.6	Bromley, Kent (SE England)
1000	3.6	Cheltenham (SW England)
	145.8	Aberdeen (NNW)
	145.095	Croydon, Surrey (NE)
1015	3.6	Belfast (N. Ireland)
	145.8	Bangor, Co Down (N)
1030	3.6	Derby (N. Midlands)
	144.337	Weston-super-Mare (NW)
	145.8	Aberdeen (SW)
	145.3	Brierley Hill (NW)
1045	145.89	Middlesbrough (NW)
	145.095	Croydon, Surrey (SW)
1100	3.6	Bridlington (NE England)
	144.3	Brierley Hill (SW)
1130	3.6	Motherwell (S Central Scotland)
1200	3.6	Aberdeen (NE Scotland)

MICROWAVES

by DAIN EVANS, G3RPE*

News

GM3DXJ recently visited Vancouver and met G3ZGO. Robert has been very busy reorganizing their repeaters but is now turning his mind to higher things: moonbounce on 10GHz. He plans to use up to 10W and a dish 10ft in diameter. One is envious for another reason: on hot days, you can actually see ducts form over the sea.

From Scotland the 10GHz news is that GM8HBU is now operational, and that GM8GEC and GM8HEY have a 151km GM path lined up.

F9OD of Nantes is now equipped for 1,296MHz with a transmit frequency of 1,239-330MHz. Presumably he will still be able to listen on 1,296MHz, although this has not been stated.

The second microwave round table

Last June a very successful round table, at which a wide range of topics of general microwave interest were discussed in a quite informal way, was held in Winchester; about 40 people attending.

A second meeting commencing at 10am will be held on 7 December in the Ground School Building at Kidlington Airport, which is about five miles north of Oxford on the



That well-known microwave enthusiast GM3OXX seen operating his 3cm portable gear in the county of Kinross. This is the equipment which achieved the British 3cm record distance of 243km earlier in the year. The object fitted with a horn seen in the right background is an even smaller portable 3cm transceiver

A423. During the morning session it is proposed to repeat the style of the last meeting, that is a controlled free-for-all. The main feature of the afternoon programme will be a look at current 1,296MHz equipment and practice, and to examine future trends. Everybody is welcome, but a line to G3JHM, "High Peak", Telegraph Lane, Fourmarks, Hants, will be of value in giving the number to be catered for.

A much appreciated feature of the last meeting was the equipment display. We would like to see even more this time. Even if it has been shown before, bring it again for the benefit of newcomers. There are no prizes, so its condition and completeness are immaterial.

Power splitters/combiners

The power splitters shown in Fig 1 enable either two or four aerials of a given impedance to be fed from a single coaxial cable of the same impedance. The unit consists of a length of fabricated coaxial line which performs the appropriate impedance transformations. The inner is made exactly $\lambda/2$

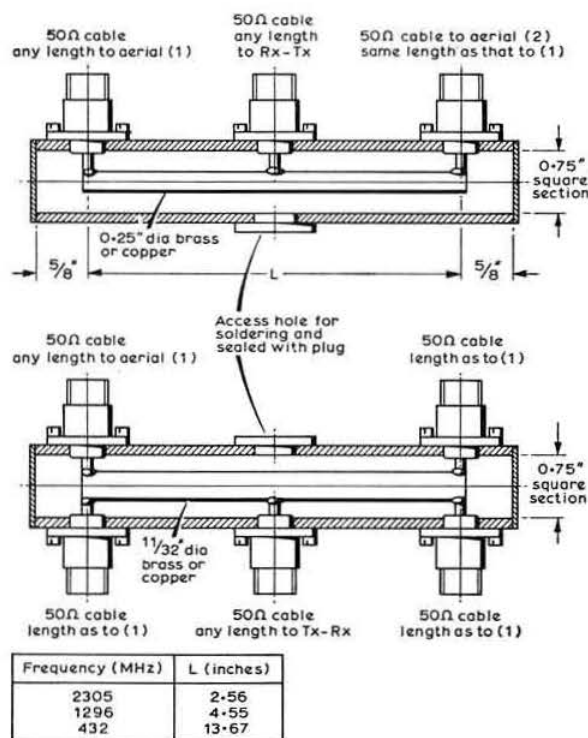


Fig 1. Power splitter/combiner for connecting two or four 50 ohm aerials to a common feeder

*4 Upper Sales, Chaulden, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

Continued on page 860

Building blocks for the novice

by SVEN WEBER, G8ACC*

Diodes, diodes and diodes — and some experiments with them (Part 9)

Diodes and modulation

In part 8 of this series it was shown how diode circuits loaded (or damped) the sources feeding them, and some remarks were passed about rf rectification efficiency. In all the experiments that were described, the source was always a steady alternating voltage at various frequencies. However, a steady voltage or output can transmit no information or intelligence about the source except to say that it is on: information can only be passed from source to receiver if the source output varies in some way, ie if it is modulated. The main methods of modulating are by varying the amplitude of the carrier wave (a.m.), phase or frequency (fm), or duration or position of pulses in a pulse train, pcm (pulse code modulation), a.m. and fm being the two most commonly used forms. Unfortunately, there are not many practicable experiments that can be described except the obvious ones of trying the circuits.

Amplitude modulation

The source voltage or carrier is varied by the modulating voltage in two ways. The first is that the depth that the carrier wave is impressed is directly proportional to the amplitude of the modulating voltage (at least, under normal circumstances it is) on both positive and negative half-cycles, up to a certain point at which the carrier is interrupted (100 per cent modulation). Anything more than this is called over-modulation and for various reasons (which can be deduced from what follows or can be looked up in text books on the subject) adversely affects the surrounding rf spectrum and is generally speaking not liked (Fig 61).

The second way is that whatever the modulating frequency or frequencies, in a properly-designed modulator these will impress themselves on the carrier at the same frequency (Fig 62). This might seem obvious, but in consequence one can draw a number of conclusions. First, and most important, is that any frequency modulated on to another frequency causes two more frequencies to appear: the sum and difference respectively of those two frequencies.

$$f_c \text{ mod } f_m \rightarrow f_m + f_c + f(c+m) + f(c-m).$$

The last three frequencies are the ones normally emitted and form an a.m. transmission. The two combined frequencies are called sidebands and they are, as was implied above, just as much above the carrier as below it in frequency as was the original modulating frequency. A point to notice is that the sidebands carry the information, not the carrier, and one sideband just as much as the other. So there is quite a bit of redundancy in a normal a.m. transmission. However, the carrier is normally necessary to recover the original signal by providing something for the sidebands to beat against.

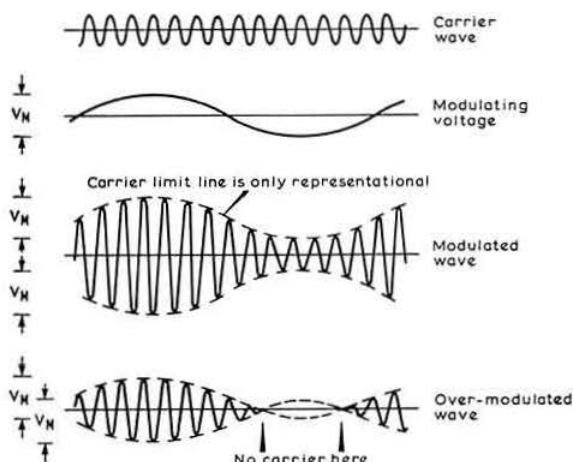


Fig 61. Representation of a.m. waves (not to scale). Note the last one where the modulation cuts off the carrier

There is a certain amplitude ratio for these three emitted frequencies for 100 per cent modulation: the amplitude of each sideband is 50 per cent of the carrier or a quarter of the power (Fig 63). All this makes it obvious that the required bandwidth to receive a full a.m. signal would be twice the highest modulating frequency. One sideband can be reduced or suppressed to take up less rf space and the carrier can also be filtered out to make an ssb signal (single sideband, which implies that the carrier is suppressed as well). The carrier can be reinserted in the receiver. Generating a modulated signal can be carried out quite simply by passing both the carrier and

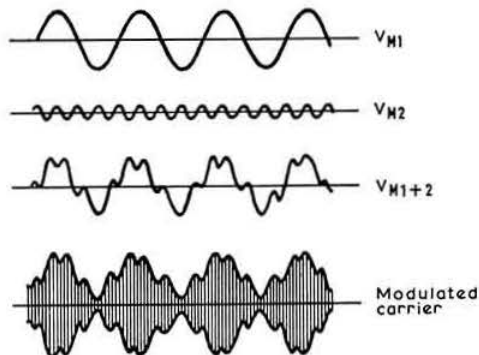


Fig 62. Two independent modulating frequencies impressed on carrier

* 132 Murray Road, Rugby, Warwickshire.

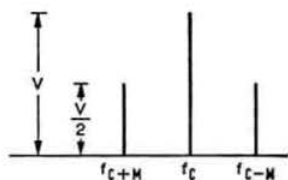


Fig 63. Amplitudes of components in an a.m. wave with one modulating frequency and modulated to 100 per cent

modulating voltage through a non-linear impedance (which does all the work) and a linear impedance (to tap off the output). In passing it should be said that a linear impedance (C, L or R and combinations of these) cannot by definition alter the shape of a signal going through it, but a non-linear one can. As far as the present series of articles is concerned, a non-linear impedance (resistance, here) means a diode of one sort or another, although very often in certain circumstances a diode is not the most efficient way of doing things. Putting the two frequencies through a diode and including some linear impedance to cream off the output voltage makes a modulator (or mixer: the two terms are synonymous), by varying the biasing point on the diode E/I curve with the carrier or modulation frequency (Figs 64, 65). In such a simple form, the modulator is rarely used except as a mixer in a receiver.

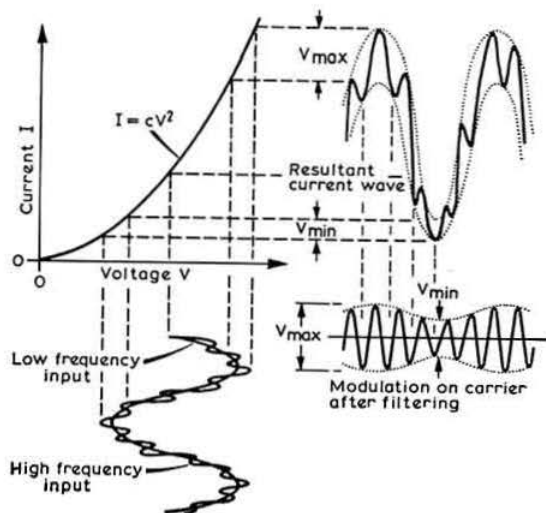


Fig 64. Modulation process with a non-linear (square-law) modulator

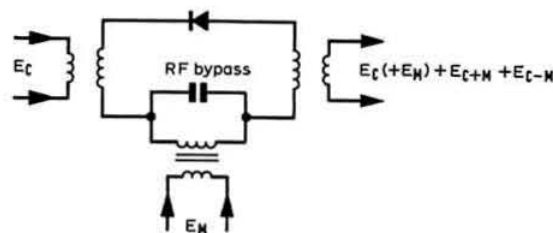


Fig 65. Simple diode modulator: non linear, approaches square law with small amplitudes

Analysing the position mathematically with the kind of E/I relationship mentioned in part 1 of this series for a small silicon diode ($E = m \log_{10} I + c$), if the two voltages are applied to a diode the resultant comes out to be an infinite series of harmonic and sideband terms. But with reasonable coefficients, c reduced to zero through forward biasing, and one voltage much bigger than the other, it reduces practically to a dc voltage, the original frequencies, the two main sidebands and various harmonics and sidebands of harmonics. If the relation were purely square law, the larger part of this harmonic spectrum would disappear and only the second harmonic of the two applied voltages would be surplus to requirements. However, with one voltage much smaller than the other, it is surprising how close to this state it is possible to get with a simple diode. Of course this means that any depth of distortionless modulation is difficult to achieve.

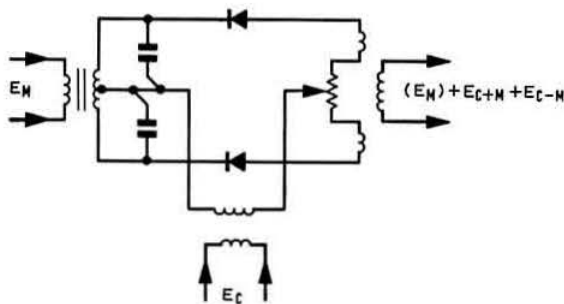


Fig 66. Balanced modulator

Using two diodes as in Fig 66 leads to both a theoretical and practical suppression of one of the original components, if the circuit is properly balanced (which means among other things that the diodes are identical). This is called a balanced modulator. Assume that the amplitude of the carrier (E_c) is large compared with the modulating voltage (E_m), only the biasing of the diodes with E_c need be considered. If the instantaneous state of E_c across the diodes is to give them a large forward bias then E_m will have a low resistance path from input to output. If E_c is the other way round, the diodes will be in a high resistance state preventing any passage of E_m . Now as far as the output is concerned, E_c is balanced out due to its being in phase opposition in the output transformer, but any value of E_m would add on to or subtract from E_c (depending on which diode and what part of the cycle of E_m) thus unbalancing the output.

Therefore the output would be the original modulating voltage, if the output transformer could cope with that, and the sidebands produced by E_c and E_m and the sidebands of 3, 5, 7... times the original E_c frequency. These would appear because the circuit literally switches the carrier on and off and makes a square-wave output, and a wave of this type is a succession of diminishing odd harmonics. The unwanted frequencies can be filtered off quite successfully. This kind of output is called "double sideband suppressed carrier" (dbsbc). To go even further, one of the two sidebands can be suppressed by filtering to make the output into ssb. Notice the essential difference between the balanced modulator and the simple diode version: one switches and the other operates on the smooth part of its characteristic.

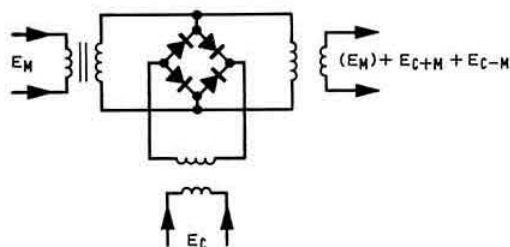


Fig 67. Cowan balanced modulator

A bridge form of this modulator is sometimes used (Cowan modulator). This is a shunt rather than a series modulator (Fig 67). If the carrier input sign across the diodes back biases them, the path from the top of the circuit to the bottom (A-B) will have a high resistance. The other way

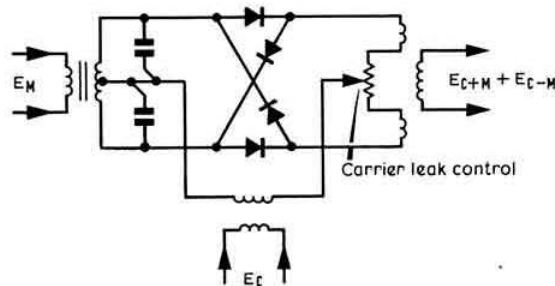


Fig 68. Double balanced modulator (lattice arrangement): carrier and original modulation frequencies are balanced out leaving only sidebands

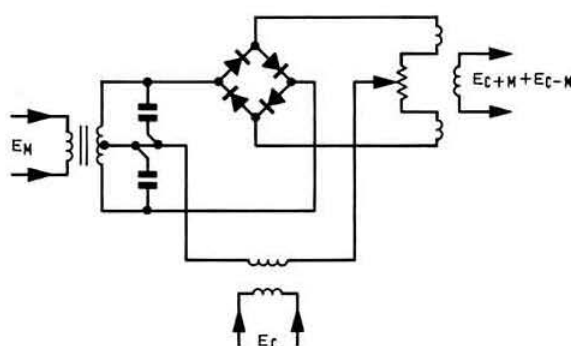


Fig 69. Double balanced modulator (ring modulator): Fig 68 redrawn. Note which way diodes are connected to each other

round, A-B will have a low resistance and would short-circuit E2. So the output would be the same as the simpler balanced modulator or mixer in Fig 66. Taking Fig 66 again, lay a couple of diodes (identical to the first pair) across the diagonals between the two horizontal arms as in Fig 68. Here the carrier E1 switches E2 either straight along the horizontal or across the diagonals and the output, at balance, only contains sideband and harmonic sideband frequencies; the original frequencies are balanced out, and the carrier changes phase by 180° with each half of the modulation cycle. This circuit can be redrawn as in Fig 69 and is called a double balanced bridge ring modulator, or ring modulator—because of the way that the diodes are connected to each other. Incidentally, the sidebands would have twice the amplitude compared with the simpler balanced modulator.

Part 10 will deal with demodulation, mixing and multiplication.

Microwaves

(Continued from page 857)

	50Ω system		75Ω system	
	2-way $Z_0 = 72\Omega$	4-way $Z_0 = 50\Omega$	2-way $Z_0 = 100\Omega$	4-way $Z_0 = 72\Omega$
	2.82	1.96	4.50	2.82
	3.32	2.31	5.30	3.32
	1.54	—	2.46	1.54
	1.66	—	2.65	1.66

Fig 2. Alternative coaxial configurations

long between the centres of the outer connectors, and the outer is made approximately 1½ in longer. In the original design (by WOYE), the outer was made from square section aluminium tubing, the ends of which and the access hole for soldering the centre connector being sealed with aluminium plates bonded with an adhesive. Alternatively copper or brass tubing may be used and the plates soldered. Any other size of inner or outer within reason may be used provided that the ratio of the inside dimension of the outer to the diameter of the inner conductor is unchanged.

Other forms of coaxial line should work just as well. Fig 2 gives the design details for a number of configurations.

The cables connecting each of the aerials to the splitter must be of the correct impedance cable, and can be of any length provided they are the same in all cases, and preferably taken from the same batch. Note that the aerials need not be of the same type: a broad-beamwidth aerial of moderate gain may be combined with a high-gain aerial of narrow-beamwidth provided that both are of the correct impedance.

The 24GHz record

Since the report of the 72km contact by G3BNL and G3EEZ on this band in the October column, nothing has been heard of any other contacts. Their contact would therefore seem to be the first world record on the band.

TECHNICAL TOPICS

by PAT HAWKER, G3VA

OVER the years, in putting together these *Topics* and then subsequently selecting from them part of the material for *Amateur Radio Techniques* (the fifth edition of which is now available at what surely represents good value for money by current publishing standards at £2 for 304 large pages and over 700 diagrams) I have had plenty of time to reflect on how some new ideas rapidly attract attention and come into general use while very many others, equally promising, never seem to be taken up, at least the first time around. A recent report of the National Research Development Corporation suggests that only a tiny proportion of the new inventions submitted to them by individuals are ever converted into marketable products.

Why is it that people spend a lot of time and effort developing novel ideas, prove to their own satisfaction that they really work and seem capable of providing either a new facility or a more elegant or more economic solution to a real problem, only to find that very few people appear interested? There seems to be an inherent distrust of novelty unless it offers a great improvement, partly due to the intrusive opposition to innovation that we have mentioned before.

Sometimes, perhaps often, the innovator is at fault; his absorbing interest in his own system making it difficult for him to see that there is really no need for a change; or that his system, while worthwhile, would involve major changes by other users (the old question of non-compatibility); or that it brings its own difficulties that outweigh the advantages. But certainly almost any innovator must expect to meet opposition and (worse) indifference and rejection, even for those ideas that later prove to be winners. But surely one of the most potentially rewarding aspects of amateur radio is that it should provide a test bed for experimentation and innovation.

With the publication of *ART5* and as we approach the end of yet another year, I would like to take this opportunity of thanking all those who have contributed ideas and suggestions to recent *Technical Topics*.

Experiments in modulation

One keen and experienced experimenter (who is also a professional electrical engineer), J. A. Adcock, VK3ACA, of Preston, Victoria, Australia, recently published a series of articles in *Amateur Radio* reporting work on no less than five potentially significant developments (see later). He writes:

"In general the articles have been received with stony silence. Among people I have asked, some say they found the ideas interesting, others say they just do not understand them. It is quite another matter whether a person who finds the ideas interesting will make use of them... unfortunately to present the ideas in detail would require a great deal of space... one of the systems took several years to develop and I wonder if I could seriously expect any other amateurs to build such a system... my approaches to commercial interests have met with indifference although I feel quite sure that the ideas are worth further development."

Basically the systems developed (at least to the extent that shows they do work although in some cases further development is needed to make them work well) cover:

- (1) a new method of generating dsb-sc;
- (2) a new method of demodulating dsb-sc without the use of a local oscillator;
- (3) a method of electronically dividing the audio frequency spectrum by two, then transmitting it with half normal bandwidth and finally multiplying it by two at the receiver. This has been done with a.m. and more recently with ssb transmissions;
- (4) a new method of generating ssb;
- (5) a method of simulating the effect of rf clipping on system (4).

In so far as I can judge from the series in *Amateur Radio*, from correspondence with the author and in brief discussions with others, the claims for novelty made by J. A. Adcock are justified and all the systems are fundamentally sound, although some offer considerable difficulties in implementation with low-cost analogue integrated circuits currently available. In effect systems (3), (4) and (5) consist of performing mathematical analogue-computer-type operations on the signal with, for example, ic quadrant multipliers programmed as multipliers, squarers, square rooters and dividers.

Clearly *TT* is not the place to attempt to describe this work in the detail it deserves. Nor am I altogether convinced that the bandwidth compression system (system 3) would, due to the compatibility problem and the susceptibility of music to certain types of distortion, ever prove suitable for mf broadcasting, which is one of the possibilities put forward by VK3ACA, although it could well be valuable for speech (and indeed is an electronic realization of a system, based on a

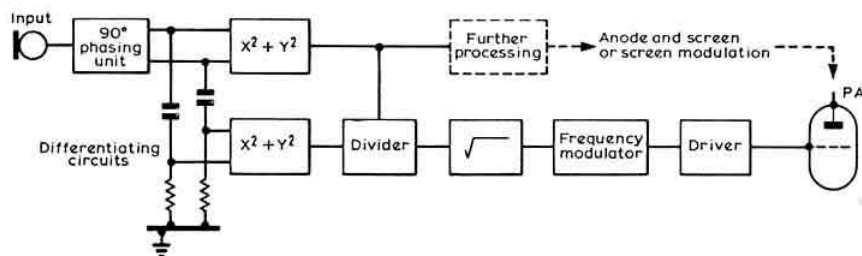


Fig 1. A method of generating ssb developed by J. A. Adcock, VK3ACA, suitable for use at uhf and allowing the pa stage to operate in Class C

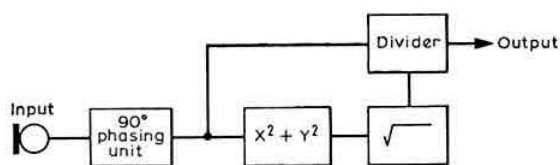


Fig 2. The most recent system developed by VK3ACA to provide compression in conjunction with the ssb generator shown in Fig 1

mechanical divider, put forward many years ago by a well-known figure in electronics, Dr. Denis Gabor).

The VK3ACA ssb generation system (Fig 1) may give some idea of the sort of approach he has adopted in these systems. Effectively it is a system of synthesizing ssb in which the transmitter-oscillator is frequency-modulated with the frequency deviation curve of the original audio spectrum at the same time as the power amplifier is amplitude modulated with the amplitude curve of the audio signal. This system then forms part of (5) which provides a fully compressed signal. System (4) should be capable of providing good quality ssb up to uhf. Fig 2 shows a method of implementing system (5) recently developed.

To develop fully several of these projects is clearly a bit too much for one person, and VK3ACA believes that nothing like as much work has yet been put into developing applications of analogue computing elements as into digital techniques. He finds that even people closely connected with electronics have only a very hazy idea of the nature and use of these analogue elements.

In these notes I can perhaps only hope to have whetted the appetite of a few of the more experimentally minded readers but it may be possible to return to some at least of these intriguing systems on other occasions. I must freely confess that whether VK3ACA has come up with practical solutions to real problems would need other brains than mine to decide. But I feel certain that these "experiments in modulation and audio" as the articles in *Amateur Radio* (March, April and May 1974) were called—and the subsequent developments that VK3ACA has reported in correspondence—are worthy of study and encouragement.

ZL2AMJ Kwik-Sorta transistor tester

Several years ago, Fred Johnson, ZL2AMJ, described in *Ham Radio* (November 1970) a simple test set for bipolar transistors and diodes. This provided a quick "go/no-go" status of the device and also sorted unknown devices into pnp/npn types, identified lead connections, etc. It used a

small ac test potential derived from a mains transformer with pilot lamps as indicators in conjunction with diodes.

Now in *Break-in* (October 1974), ZL2AMJ comes up with a Mark 2 version. It performs the same tasks as the original but has the advantage that the 60mA pilot lamps are replaced by two light-emitting-diodes (LEDs) which act also as their own diodes and allow the unit to function with appreciable lower test voltages and currents and so to reduce still further any possibility of causing damage to devices under test: Fig 3.

Of this simple, seven-components-in-a-box unit ZL2AMJ writes: "The value of this unit as a checker and time saver cannot be over-emphasized. It is my observation that people who scoff at its simplicity do not understand its purpose, or appreciate the wide application and useful results that can be obtained from it. I firmly believe that every home constructor would find it invaluable."

Clearly it is not meant to be a laboratory instrument but as a straightforward "go" or "no go" indicator for finally testing a device before it is popped into circuit, always advisable whether using new or reclaimed devices. ZL2AMJ makes it a rule that all bipolar transistors and diodes are checked in this way before being mounted in any new circuit. Even new components, he notes, can be found to be improperly marked, or packed in wrong boxes, or have newly changed pin connections. Devices rejected should not immediately be thrown away since they may be FETs or UJTs, and faulty bipolar transistors may still form useful diodes if one good junction can be located on the Kwik-Sorta.

Power transistors and power diodes can be checked using wander-leads and croc-clips or by wiring single-strand leads to the device pins and then plugging these into leads in the test socket; alternatively separate *e*, *b* and *c* test sockets can be fitted in addition to the usual test socket.

Basically, since the power supply is ac, any diode under test will conduct only when the polarity is appropriate and when this agrees with the polarity of one or other of the two LEDs. If a test diode is removed from the socket and the connections reversed the other LED glows; if the diode is open-circuit neither LED glows; if short circuited both LEDs glow.

Transistors behave similarly except that to make them conduct a base current is needed, and this is supplied through R2 which is normally kept in the high-resistance position and then advanced until one or other LED begins to glow. An indication of transistor "gain" is provided by comparing the point on R2 travel where the LED first starts to glow. Since it is possible to treat a transistor as two separate diodes, devices with unknown connections can be sorted out to find base, emitter and collector connections.

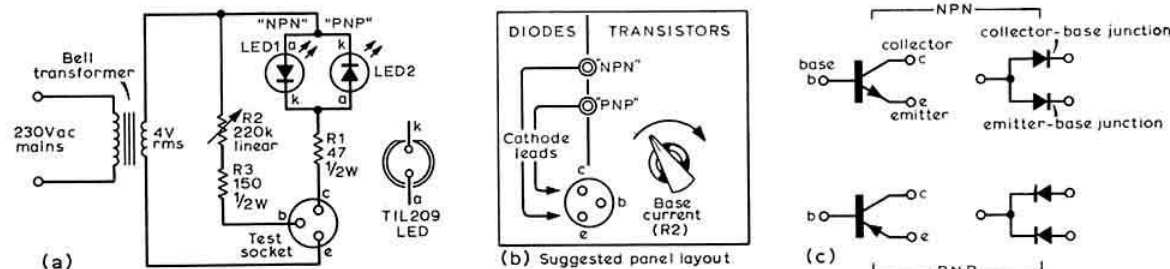


Fig 3. The ZL2AMJ Kwik-Sorta Mk 2 transistor and diode tester

TABLE 1—Kwik-Sorta test procedures

Device under test	R2 position	"pnp" led	"npn" led	Conclusion
Diode between "e" and "c" pins		On	Off	Good unit. Anode connected to "e" pin.
		Off	On	Good unit. Anode connected to "c" pin.
		Off	Off	Faulty unit. Open-circuit or faulty connection.
		On	On	Faulty unit. Short-circuited.
Transistor (known pin connections) to "e", "b" and "c" pins	Max value	On	On	Faulty. Probable s-c to emitter.
		Off	Off	Normal. Proceed to rotate R2.
	Decreasing	Increases in brilliance	Off	A good pnp device.
		Off	Increases in brilliance	A good npn device.

Note: with practice other indications, such as correct pin connections of an unknown transistor will be obtained, and "gains" can be compared by noting position and effect of R2 on light glow.

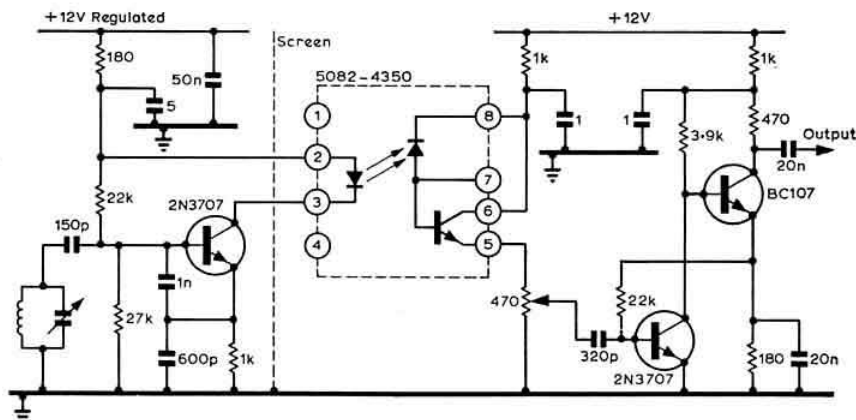
The accompanying table gives an idea of how to use the tester but in practice after a bit of experience further operations are likely to become second-nature to a user.

Optical coupling isolators

Refinements to improve the stability of variable frequency oscillators continue to appear. For example, A. K. Langford, G4ARY, in *Wireless World* (November 1974) shows that an oscillator can be effectively isolated from load fluctuations by using optical coupling in the form of one of the packaged LED/photo-transistor combinations (eg Hewlett-Packard 5082-4350) as an alternative to a series of Class A isolating stages: Fig 4. The article also shows how an age system can be incorporated to provide a fixed voltage output over a very wide frequency range.

This general technique of optical coupling has been mentioned several times before in *TT*, although it is only quite recently that the LED has been used in this application to reduce the amount of drive current that is required. G4ARY's arrangement provides about 6mA bias for the LED by simply putting it in the collector circuit of the oscillator, and such devices can provide coupling at frequencies up to and beyond 10MHz. For example, another recent application of this technique investigated by Mullard Research Laboratories is to provide a means of coupling video or Oracle/ Ceefax data signals into a television receiver having a "live" mains-connected chassis (*Royal Television Society Journal* Vol 15 No 4 page 98-9).

Fig 4. Simplified circuit of the optically-isolated vfo described by G4ARY in *Wireless World*



Oscillator stability in the EC958/7

An article on the design of the Eddystone EC958/7 communications receiver by G. J. Mellor and R. T. Sutton (unfortunately in the withdrawn January 1974 issue of *Point-to-Point Communication*) also suggested a number of ideas on improving the stability of free-running oscillators. In this receiver, which uses partial frequency synthesis, a 5.5 to 6.5MHz vfo is used with a decade divider to provide a 550 to 650kHz interpolation oscillator range having a resolution of the order of 1Hz. The receiver is designed to meet the Defence Specification DF133 vibration requirement of frequency shifts of less than 4Hz peak to peak amplitude for a variety of vibration frequencies and amplitudes.

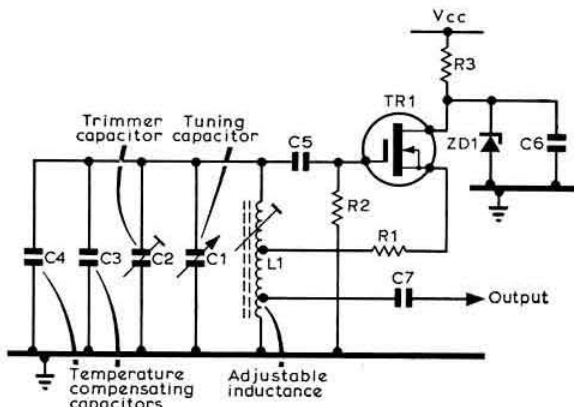


Fig 5. Basic circuit diagram of the 5.5 to 6.5MHz interpolation oscillator used in the Eddystone EC958/7 receiver

The idea of running an oscillator at 10 times the output frequency may seem at first sight to fly in the face of traditional practice, but the range was chosen so that the physical size of the variable capacitor, inductance etc is kept small to allow the whole oscillator to be enclosed in an insulated heavy copper box with its temperature closely controlled by a heater coupled to a sensitive temperature dependent semiconductor inside the box. The use of this frequency range, it is stated, also enables a rigid single layer inductance, L1, to be used rather than a bulky wave-wound coil that would be needed for 550 to 650kHz.

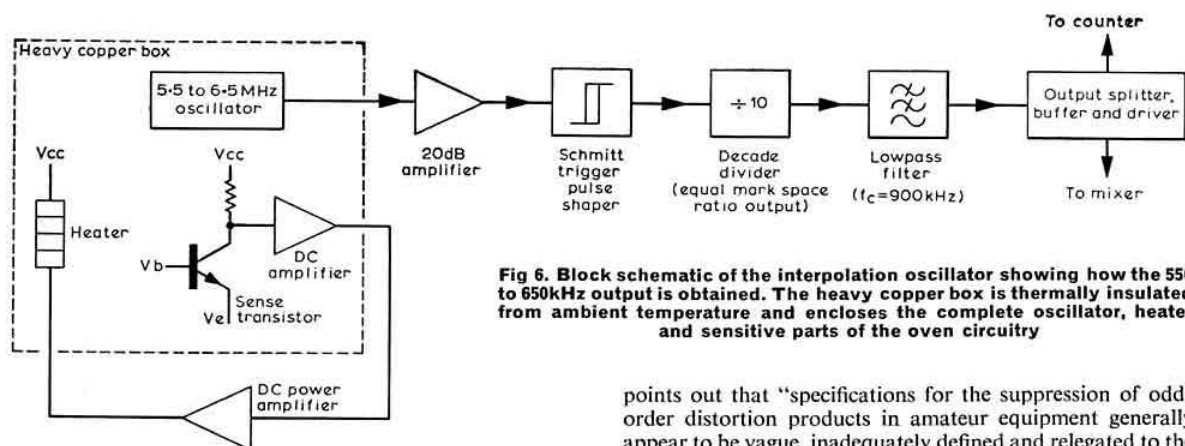


Fig 6. Block schematic of the interpolation oscillator showing how the 550 to 650kHz output is obtained. The heavy copper box is thermally insulated from ambient temperature and encloses the complete oscillator, heater and sensitive parts of the oven circuitry

The basic oscillator (Fig 5) uses a single-gate mosfet of good parameter stability which is enhanced by the use of degenerative source feedback applied by R1 at ac and dc. Positive feedback is applied via a tap on L1 with the output taken from a second tapping point at very low impedance to minimize the effect of load fluctuations. The oscillators are individually temperature compensated by using the appropriate ratio of negative temperature coefficient ceramic and positive temperature coefficient silver mica capacitors across the tank circuit.

All the components used in this oscillator are stated to be of high quality: metal film resistors, silver mica and scintillation-free ceramic capacitors. Any components which might move under vibration are semi-encapsulated in Araldite and after test the box in which the oscillator board is mounted is soldered together to prevent any tendency to open. A well-buffered low-impedance, low-level output is taken from this oscillator to an amplifier and ttl Schmitt trigger which provides drive for a ttl decade divider and then through a six-pole low-pass filter (centre frequency 900kHz) to restore the output to the required sine wave: Fig 6.

At about 600kHz the typical output stability is shown to approach 4 or 5Hz/10h after the unit has been switched on for a couple of days; and to change frequency by less than 1Hz/°C.

On the general question of temperature compensation of a vfo we see that in *Break-in* (October 1974) Jamie Pye, ZL2NN, describes the technique used to provide compensation of the semiconductor vfo of the FT200. This turns out to be a technique which was developed originally for valve oscillators: the use of a variable differential capacitor to provide a continuously variable ratio of positive and negative coefficient compensation capacitors: as in all editions of *ART* (ART5 page 133). Unfortunately differential capacitors are not easy to come by these days, although with ingenuity they can be built or formed by coupling together two trimmers with a 90° phase difference.

Intermodulation distortion of ssb transmitters

In *Ham Radio* (September 1974) Marv Gonsior, W6VFR, puts forward a strong argument that there should be agreed industry standards for ssb amateur transmitters, particularly in the field of intermodulation distortion (imd) figures. He

points out that "specifications for the suppression of odd-order distortion products in amateur equipment generally appear to be vague, inadequately defined and relegated to the sole domain of the equipment manufacturers." Often, he suggests, imd figures are given simply as -30dB without indicating that there are at least two recognized ways of defining imd (one of which is 6dB different from the other for the same degree of imd). But in practice even this ill-defined figure must be regarded with caution since valve manufacturers data, for example of the 6146 family, may suggest that it is virtually impossible to achieve the claimed figure at the input that the user would expect unless rf negative feedback is incorporated (and of common factory-built units only Collins transmitters make use of this). Sweep tubes operated near full power usually have third-order imd products in the -20 to -24dB region; this compares poorly with the -30 to -35dB specified for commercial and military equipment, or the -40 to -50dB for some state-of-the-art military units. Further, as G3GGK and G3EDD have pointed out, the word specification is now seldom used, for fear of contravening the Trades Descriptions Act, and all the prospective buyer can obtain is "technical data" that has little legal significance. It is, as W6VFR puts it, truly a matter of *caveat emptor* or "let the buyer beware". Yet very few amateurs have, or have access to, a spectrum analyser that is really capable of checking imd performance.

For example, in a review of a respected Japanese transceiver last year, G3FRB noted that the manufacturer's published figure for imd (-25dB) gave no indication whether this was based on the more conservative method of measuring one tone of a two-tone signal, or was reference to p.e.p., a form of definition which yields a 6dB *apparent* improvement, and on one hand his own measurement yielded a figure of only -12dB (unless this was a misprint) although considerably better on the other bands.

It thus does seem that manufacturers imd figures are virtually meaningless, if not suspect, and at times verge on the impossibility with the type of pa valves fitted. And it also raises the question of whether amateur equipment should be so much more relaxed in this respect than that required for professional applications. It is pointless to complain that our bands are narrow unless we can back this up by showing that amateur transmissions generally do not occupy excessive bandwidth due to flat-topping and poor imd performance. Many years ago (*CQ*, October 1963), K4TUA reported an analysis of the average bandwidth of 1,000 ssb stations: the great majority were between 4 and 6kHz wide, only 2.4 per cent 3kHz wide and the average about 5kHz. It would be

interesting to know the situation today, particularly to, say, limits of -30dB.

Single-conversion and vhf

The vast majority of vhf receivers used by amateurs for fixed or mobile applications involve at least two frequency conversions; often to 10.7MHz and then 455kHz in the factory-built vhf units or with a crystal-controlled converter in front of an hf receiver (which may itself involve double or even triple conversion).

Nevertheless it has been widely recognized for some time that single conversion would offer useful advantages and provide a new standard of excellence if carefully implemented. It is interesting to find this view being argued strongly in the field of commercial mobile radio in an article: "Single conversion vhf/uhf receiver design and the impact of monolithic technology" by O. S. Giles of General Electric in *IEEE Trans on Vehicular Technology* (Vol VT-23, No 1, February 1974, pp 9-15).

Advantages of single conversion are listed as follows:

- (1) a single conversion receiver is free of second mixer spurious responses;
- (2) "tweet" frequencies are eliminated (tweets are the result of the mixing of harmonics of the two oscillators to generate a birdie at i.f.);
- (3) no second mixer to worry about densitizing with strong close-in interfering signals (ie possibility of improving dynamic range).

An fm design is discussed using three monolithic crystal filters and with a crystal discriminator. It is noted that the i.f. should be less than or equal to one-fifth of the signal frequency, and that crystal discriminators (ART5) are to be preferred in spite of their lower audio output than possible with some other types of discriminators.

LED voltage monitor

Yet another use of LEDs turns up in an item by Marvin J. Moss in *Electronic Design* (13 September 1974): this is to form voltage monitor for 12V supplies, indicating both over or under tolerance voltages: Fig 7. Using three LEDs the user can see at a glance whether power is on, over-voltage or under-voltage. This is achieved by means of a balanced bridge that uses zener diodes ZD1 and ZD2 in the bridge's opposite arms and back-to-back LEDs between the mid-points of the

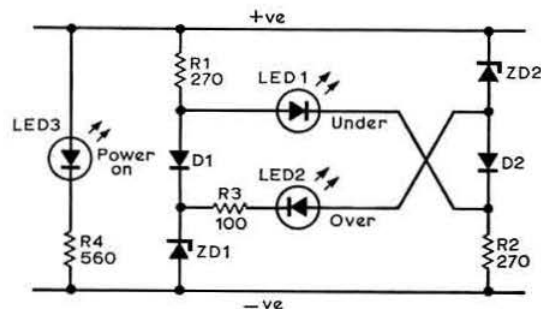


Fig 7. The led voltage monitor which provides indication of over or under-tolerance voltages. CR1, CR2 silicon diode (eg 1N4001), ZD1, ZD2 zener diodes, 6.8V \pm 5 per cent. LED1, 2 and 3 light emitting diodes (eg Motorola MLED 500 or equivalent 1.6V nom units, red for over-voltage, yellow under-voltage, green for pilot)

bridge arms. If the input voltage does not exceed the two zener breakdown voltages (ie 2 by 6.8 or 13.6V), LED1 lights. But above 13.6V LED1 becomes reverse biased and remains "off". When input voltage increases to the extent that voltage drops across R1, R2, CR1 and CR2, then LED2 is turned "on" and this will be, in this arrangement, at 15.2V, with R3 limiting the current through the LED. By mixing of silicon and germanium diodes etc, it might well be possible to decrease the voltage tolerance. The total drain of the circuit as shown is of the order of 50mA, which is not excessive for car batteries or mains units although would have to be considered for dry battery operation.

Microphones and acoustics

In the November *TT*, I mentioned some books which give information on room acoustics and microphone techniques. It was only a few days later that a copy reached me of a new book—*The use of microphones* by Alec Nisbett (Focal Press, £1.75 paper covers)—which gives a well-illustrated and down-to-earth review of many aspects of these subjects. Although written from the viewpoint of monophonic broadcasting and sound recording, parts are not without relevance to amateur operation. For instance, it includes some useful notes on the various types of microphones and their directional characteristics, on acoustic treatment of studios and the colouration of sound by the selective emphasis of certain frequencies by the successive absorption of other frequencies at each reflection. Such colouration is particularly noticeable in smaller rooms such as those often used for amateur operation. The author points out that a hand-clap can be used to obtain a rough guide to reverberation time of a room and its suitability for speech transmission. Ideally the sound of a clap should die away quickly but not so fast as to make the room sound muffled or dead, and there should be no "ring" fluttering along behind it. Reverberation time is defined as the time it takes for a sound to die away to a millionth part of its original intensity (-60dB).

One of the points made about obtrusive background noise is that doors, chairs, footsteps are easily identified, but noises due to personal habits or idiosyncrasies may be more difficult to spot: a persistent and erratic click may turn out to be a retractable ball-point pen or a loose dental plate; in radio transmission such sounds may be more noticeable than in real life.

Motor reversing by diodes

C. Draper, G3TSK, two years ago built an aerial rotator using a 24V Meccano motor and some gears—and devised an interesting means of reversing the direction of the motor. Rather than put a relay in the motor box where it would be subject to inclement weather conditions, he used the system shown in Fig 8, based on diodes. These are arranged so that they effectively change over the field or armature windings depending on the polarity of the supply.

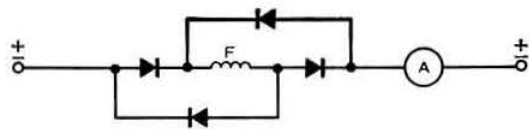


Fig 8. G3TSK's system for reversing a beam-rotating motor by means of diode-switching

FOUR-TWO-SEVENTY

by MARTIN DANN, G3NHE*

THE stable high pressure systems, so common in autumn, which bring the seasonal fogs and, hopefully, tropospheric openings ("Season of lifts and mellow fruitfulness", as Keats almost put it) have not, at the time of writing, made an appearance. Even the excitement of a new amateur satellite had to be forgone when a technical hitch delayed the expected October launch.

However, despite the prolonged normality of conditions, it is heartening to note a level of activity that would have been most unusual only three or four years ago. The 2m band, of course, carries by far the greatest amount of traffic, and one would have to be either an insomniac or in an appallingly bad vhf location to find a time of day or night when no amateur signals could be found, particularly around the sideband calling frequency.

Auroral encore

In his report of the September auroral opening, G3MWQ concluded by saying that he looked forward to a repeat in 28 days' time. How right he was! Auroral signals duly appeared from the northeast around 1400gmt, and lasted until after 1800gmt. Although the event seemed to be centred too far south for any exceptional dx to be worked, signals were strong and fairly widespread. Activity was helped by the fact that the opening occurred, once again, on a Sunday afternoon, and the lively state of 4m reflected the possibility that many 70MHz receivers had been left switched on after the first of the cumulatives, held that morning.

G3NHE was very interested to hear G3LQR peaking 56A on 70cm cw at 1600gmt. No contact resulted, and it would seem that a good deal more power is required on 432MHz in order to achieve appreciable reflection from the auroral curtain. While this is not the first time that Simon Freeman has been heard aurorally on this band (DK1KO reported hearing G3LQR's signals some years ago) he has not yet managed a contact. It is a different story on 2m, and the September aurora gave Simon three UR2 contacts. On 4m GM3EOJ, in Aberdeen, gave G3DAH his 60th county on the band, and a prompt QSL resulted in the "Senior" mentioned elsewhere. Both GM3EOJ and GM3ZBE (also in Aberdeen) were extremely strong tone A signals in the south, and sideband was again noticeably more readable on 4m than on 2m.

Best dx on 2m for G3NHE was SQ1JX in QRA I035g, and although Scandinavians were heard working OK, UA1 and UQ2, nothing was heard of the more distant stations. Beam headings were between NNE and ENE throughout, and long after the Continentals had faded out, the GMs were still filtering back from the curtain.

As if to confirm that Sunday is aurora-day, a further opening, much reduced in intensity, occurred one week later, on the 20th. This appears to have been a patchy affair, with some stations hearing neighbouring amateurs working GM

and GI, and being unable themselves to detect any auroral signals.

Contest dilemma

Around this time each year the VHF Contests Committee has the impossible task of drawing up a contests calendar which will satisfy the vhf/uhf fraternity. Those who feel that there cannot be too many contests have little cause for complaint in 1974; a quick count reveals that approximately one day in six will, by the end of the year, have been occupied by one vhf contest or another. There comes a point of saturation when support starts to dwindle away, and that is what appears to be happening now. For example, the first of the 432MHz autumn cumulatives was held under above average conditions, yet activity was extremely poor. It is understandable, therefore, that there is a desire by the committee to reduce the number of contests held in 1975 and restore support to those remaining.

So, something will have to go—but what? Several contests are held in conjunction with IARU events and will obviously have to stay, while others are sufficiently popular to be assured of good support. The most vulnerable are the cumulatives, which have accounted for 32 days of contests this year. While these events are valuable in promoting activity on the less-used 4m and 70cm bands, there are other ways of doing this, so it is most likely that the committee will seriously consider cutting cumulatives in order to reduce the contest programme to more reasonable proportions.

The suggestion has been made that some kind of achievement competition could be carried on through the columns of *Four-Two-Seventy*, in the form of a monthly table culminating in an annual award of certificates. Your scribe would be happy to conduct such a table if he felt that the support would justify the use of precious space from the limited amount allocated to this feature.

Whether the idea is proceeded with will depend on the response received; so, to provide a basis for discussion, let us suggest that the table will show the total of the best five claimed QSOs on 70MHz and/or 432MHz each month. Contacts to be made during specified activity periods, with scoring based on the RSGB 50km ring system. The monthly total to be cumulative and a certificate awarded annually to the leading station in each zone.

The sooner we know whether the idea is acceptable, the sooner it can be implemented. Remember, the whole purpose is to promote activity on less-used bands, and to provide a competition that does not need the complication of logs and cover sheets normally required in contests. We look forward to receiving your comments.

Contest news

Good conditions and activity combined to make the first of the 70MHz cumulatives an interesting session, but the following week found conditions back to normal, which

* 49 Windermere Court, North Anston, Sheffield S31 7GJ.

meant that the more remote stations had the worst of things.

The October 432MHz ssb contest was held under normal conditions, and although there was a promising amount of ssb on the band only a few non-sidebanders turned up to give cross-mode contacts. Perhaps the A3j activity on 70cm has now reached the level where the cross-mode concession could be dropped, making the event a true ssb-only competition. The efficiency of the mode allowed several 200km plus contacts to be made despite the conditions, and it is believed that the well-sited GW3UCB/P team worked into PA0.

Mention was made earlier about the poor support for the first of the autumn 432MHz cumulatives despite the above average conditions. Conversely, the November 144MHz cw contest produced the activity but not the hoped for good propagation. A few Continentals were heard from the G3NHE location, F9FT in Rheims being the best dx, but they were having difficulty working much beyond the south of the country.

G3DAO of Selsey was disappointed by the paucity of dx to be heard during the Marconi Memorial CW Contest, being held over the same weekend as the RSGB event. However, despite his visions of working Italians by the score not being realized, Peter Cutler did manage to raise ON, DK, PA0 and a string of Frenchmen. During the period of the RSGB contest, Peter found activity good in the south, but heard little from the north.

News from Cameroon

News from TJIEZ in Yaoundé seems at first glance to have little to do with the British vhf scene, but add *ex PA0EZ* and Arie Dogterom's many friends in this country will realize why his signals have been so conspicuous by their absence lately. Arie regrets that he is currently restricted to the hf bands with, as he puts it, the big, impolite pile-ups. Happily, he hopes to be back in Holland in 1976, and in the meantime will try to arrange some activity through Oscar 7.

Awards

Just too late for last month's issue came two more claims for Four Metres and Down Supreme awards. G3DAH of Herne Bay earned Supreme No 7 when he added 1,296MHz certificate No 5 to Seniors already held for 144 and 432MHz. Mike Dormer then indulged in overkill when he also submitted a claim for the 70MHz Senior, and in gaining certificate No 20 becomes the first winner of all three Seniors, plus the 23cm award; a fine achievement, and a just reward for Mike's years of dedication to the vhf/uhf bands.

Supreme No 8 goes to John Reed, G3ZMD, of Luton. His 432MHz Senior claim resulted in certificate No 23 being added to his Seniors for 70 and 144MHz.

Winners of the Supreme award are rare enough, but to announce three in the last two months is heady stuff. Congratulations to G3ZMD and G3DAH, and to the following award winners:

144MHz Transmitting: G8EQT of Hatfield gains certificate No 405, and to G3ZJY of Co Durham goes No 406.

144MHz Senior Transmitting: To G8GNE of March goes award No 65. Vernon Cracknell thus becomes the first G8 --- to win the 144MHz Senior, and this from a site only 11ft asl. Another "first" is G4BPY of Walsall, who is the first G4B --- to achieve this award, receiving certificate No 66.

Some of the barest pages in the VHF Awards Manager's record books are those allocated to listener awards. While it



When DM2BUL confirmed his sporadic-E QSO with GW3ZTH, he sent this photograph of his station. Both DM2BUL and his xyl are keen vhf operators, and the gear is all home constructed: very neat too

is by no means easy for the listener to persuade the transmitting amateur to part with a card, the level of activity on 2m should enable the determined listener, by providing useful and informative reports (and not forgetting to enclose an sae), to collect the necessary cards for his award within a reasonable period of time. From there, the more dedicated vhf listener might go on to tackle 4m and 70cm, and, who knows, on to a listener "Supreme"; all things are possible.

Meteor scatter

I1GEI would like to hear from anyone wanting meteor scatter skeds with him on 144MHz. He is also prepared to try similar tests on 28, 21 or 14MHz if required. Anyone interested should write to Giuseppe Gerbore, Casella Potale 415, 18100 Imperia, Italy.

G8CUI of Goole joins the ranks of meteor scatter enthusiasts when he runs skeds with DC7IT (Berlin) during the Taurids and Leonids in November.

Technical tips

GM3HAT is interested in low power fm on 2m and believes in keeping expense to a minimum. He passes on his method of generating rf for both transmitter and receive converter using only one crystal. A fifth overtone crystal on 72.5MHz is doubled to give a transmitter output frequency of 145.0MHz. The same crystal operated in the third overtone mode (43.5MHz) and tripled will give 130.5MHz which, when used as local oscillator injection for the converter, provides an i.f. of 13.5-15.5MHz. To avoid i.f. breakthrough from the strong broadcast stations on these frequencies, GM3HAT suggests using good quality coaxial cable from the aerial, and earthing the outer to the 14MHz receiver before taking the feeder to the converter.

Further to G3HDQ's query last month about persuading the Liner 2 onto cw, G3USE achieves this by using the spare "make" contacts on the test button to operate the t/r relay when pressed. The key is then used to break the carrier insertion function of the same switch. Steve Down points out that the power output (5W in his case) will vary from rig to

rig, depending on the position of the carrier with respect to the filter passband, and he adds that for exact co-channel operation, the irt control needs to be offset slightly 1f.

G3s OZO and PRD intend to modify their Liners by plugging audio oscillators into the microphone sockets, and taking the ptt facility to a separate switch.

To buy, or not to buy

Now that another manufacturer of vhf/uhf amateur equipment has developed a transverter for 70cm, those with no time for building, and with deep pockets, who fancy a little peace and quiet away from the hustle and bustle of 2m have ample opportunity to sample the 432MHz band. The purists among us who frown upon plug-in-appliances are to be admired for their do-it-yourself approach, but they should allow that not everyone has the time or inclination to make their own gear. There is little doubt that a great deal of satisfaction can be gained from operating a home-constructed station, but if commercially available equipment helps to swell activity on the 4-2-70 bands can it be a bad thing? The sad thing is when such equipment is used merely as a cheap telephone system, instead of for the furtherance of the art of amateur radio.

"Blow, blow thou winter wind"

The more seriously involved with vhf/uhf one becomes, the more metal twigs seem to sprout from the aluminium tree in one's garden! For example, the writer has a 4-el beam for 4m, a 10-el long Yagi for 2m, a 46-el multibeam for 70cm and a 34-el Yagi for 23cm—all between 35 and 44ft in the air. With this amount of wind resistance, and winter already here, the question has to be asked, is it really safe? When G3NHE's system blew down last year little damage was done, but it could have been a lot worse. Lessons were learned, and (hopefully!) a considerable safety factor has now been built in; but however safe things may appear, a force 10 gale can wreak havoc with structures much more solid than aerial installations, and a freak gust has been known to remove the gable wall of a house—which is where the G3NHE mast is situated! So, the sensible thing to do is to make sure that the house insurance covers any aerial systems, and if not, take out separate cover. Let us hope that the winter wind is not too unkind this year.

A matter of manners

The GW3UCB Bangor University team, whose Scottish trip was reported on last month, were mildly critical of the 2m stations who replied to "CQ 2m, for 70cm skeds only" calls, and who, it turned out, had no 432MHz facility. This is a practice akin to the misplaced response to directional CQ calls referred to by G4JJ (*FMD* October 1974) and is a simple case of enthusiasm overcoming good manners.

A worse malpractice, all too common when there is dx about, is the calling of stations "blind"; that is, hearing someone else calling the dx, and breaking in despite the fact that the station being called has not been heard. Offenders of this kind are often given to long calls, usually coinciding with the dx station's transmission and serving no other purpose than to make it difficult for everyone else. While this sort of behaviour is frequently heard on the hf bands, it is disappointing to find it occurring increasingly on vhf and uhf, especially when it is perpetrated by the holders of call signs who have been licensed long enough to know better.

FM channel

The UK FM Group (London) was formed in 1972 for the furtherance of vhf/uhf fm in the UK. GB3LO, the London area 2m repeater, was designed, built and commissioned by the group, which was also instrumental in bringing about the adoption of the IARU simplex channels in this country. The group's PRO, Kris Partridge, would welcome any enquiries for further details to either himself at Apartment 10, 74 Woodside, Wimbledon, London SW19 7QL, or to the membership secretary, G8CUX, QTHR.

Kris suggests that prospective fm groups, or individuals, stick to the appropriate IARU channels when buying new crystals. Channel 20 (145-500MHz), he reminds, is the international fm calling channel, and should not be used after contact has been established. The choice of which simplex channel to use when moving from the calling channel seems to vary from area to area. S21 (145-525MHz) is used by the UK FM Group (Southern); S22 (145-550MHz) appears to be the most popular, being used in London, South Wales and Cambridge; S23 (145-575MHz) is used in Torbay, and S24 (145-600MHz) widely used in Scotland.

The counties question

With only a few weeks to go before the new English and Welsh counties list is implemented by the RSGB, there seems to be a good deal of confusion as to what exactly will happen with regard to FMD awards. Full details, together with the new counties list, will appear next month, but in the meantime we can reassure those who are just a few cards short of an award that they will *not* have to start again from scratch on 1 January 1975.

The official date for the change from Scottish counties to the new regions is 1 April 1975 but, as with the English counties (which officially changed in April this year), it has been agreed, for FMD award purposes, to wait until the end of the year before implementing the change.

Crystal exchange

Ray Jarvis, G2BPC, QTHR, has a number of HC25/U crystals which he is prepared to swap, on a two for one basis, for third overtone HC6/U crystals on 51-7266, 51-9000, 52-0666, 52-0833 or 52-1500MHz. He has 12 36-275MHz ($\times 4 = 145-100 =$ channel R4) and 24 48-375MHz crystals ($\times 3 = 145-125 =$ channel R5). G2BPC would also consider any offer from a club for all 36 crystals.

Miscellany

If the Wrotham beacon has seemed stronger since mid-October, it is not due to a sustained improvement in conditions, but to the addition of the G3COJ solid-state pa, now delivering 40W of rf to the aerial.

GM8HXQ and GM8BBA hope to be active during the December 144MHz contest from the Isle of Benbecula. They will be running 300W of ssb to a fixed 14-el beam—fixed on account of the frequent 50knot winds.

It is nice to hear Bill Hawthorne, G3MCS, of Aylesbury, back on 70cm with low power ssb. Bill will be remembered by many as the first winner (and, for a long time, the only winner) of the FMD Supreme Award.

Finally, the deadline for reports for the January issue is immediate, so material to G3NHE as soon as possible please.

THE MONTH ON THE AIR.....

.....by JOHN ALLAWAY, G3FKM*

ARGUMENTS urging fuller use of the 28MHz band during times of reduced sunspot activity were amply supported by events taking place during the Society's 21/28MHz dx contest. On the first morning of the competition signals were arriving in quantity from Australasia and the Far East and events were reminiscent of better times. Although such propagation is infrequent it happened to coincide with a period of increased interest on the band and it is quite possible that other good openings have been happening but have been missed through lack of activity. It is probably worth remembering that published propagation predictions refer to probabilities and not certainties and that a pessimistic forecast may be correct but could just possibly be wrong.

Your scribe would like to wish all readers very sincere season's greetings and to thank all who have helped through the past year in the writing of this column.

Top Band news

VK3CZ has kindly supplied details of his 160m activities between 16 May and 10 October. He managed to contact WA8J1 (several times), W7QID, W1HGT (twice), K1PBW, possibly W4EX, and ZL1MQ. PY1RO was logged, as were KV4CI, W7ZC, W1BB/1, KV4FZ, WA4SGF and W2BP. Although DHJ was audible on many occasions at signal strengths up to RST 579, the only European heard during the period was OK1DOK (at 2116 on 6 August). The latest *W1BB 160 Meter DX Bulletin* notes that the past summer has not been a good one for top band dx, with higher than usual noise levels. Transequatorial test results were fair, possibly partly due to the unavoidable absence of PY1RO and EI9J, but VP8NP, 4S7GV and ZE7JX were active.

The matter of the 160m long distance record is also mentioned by W1BB. W1BB/1's contact with VK6HD covered 11,609 miles, that between PY1RO and JA1MCU 11,532 miles, and W5RTQ/VK6HD/VK6NK 11,577 miles. KV4FZ/VK6HD was 11,463 miles but KV4FZ thinks that a G-ZL contact may exceed any of these. W1HGT and KV4FZ both have WAC/SSB on the band now. Stew remarks on the declining number of G stations taking part in 160m dx activities—in 1965-66 90 were noted, 1966-67 27, 1967-68 69, 1968-69 57, 1969-70 50, 1970-71 55, 1971-72 52, 1972-73 93, but only 56 in 1973-74.

A reminder that the second First Timer's Test takes place on 22 December (see November *MOTA* for details). Results to G3FKM please.

John, ZS6ZE (G3LZQ), reports that Mollie, ZS1MH, ZE7JV, ZS6DW, and he are all active on 160m. ZS1MH worked PY1RO on 27 July for the first PY-ZS contact. This was at sunset in Brazil; attempts at South African sunset time were unsuccessful. ZE7JX has worked PY1RO and many Ws. Discussion is currently taking place with the South African authorities for permission to be given for 1,800-1,850kHz to be released for use for dx working.

Expeditions

The most recent information on VS5MC's movements is that he has given up the idea of visiting Barque Canada Reef but may instead go to Amboyna Cay late in December or early in January. It is believed that this island would count as Spratly Is for DXCC purposes.

The *West Coast DX Bulletin* has mentioned a rumour that a VK6 operator may accompany the ship which visits Heard Is every two years when it next makes the trip.

The intended expedition to Bajo Nuevo which should have been on the air at the end of November seems to have been cancelled.

The YL operators who visited Chatham Is during the CQ WW DX Contest in late October are considering a trip to the Kermadec Is early in 1975.

The KP6KR expedition made 5,535 contacts in 29h 43min, and 1,193 of these were on cw. Only three Europeans were contacted on the latter mode—G3AAM, DJ2BW and DL2DK. On ssb 260 Europeans were worked, of which 21 were duplicate contacts. KP6KR was worked by 37 British stations. From VR3AG 1,534, KP6PA 6,235, and W6WX/KJ6 571 QSOs were effected—a grand total of 13,875 for the expedition.

DX news

VS6BL advises that the 1974 Hong Kong VS6 activity day will be held from 0900 7 December until 0900 8 December. HARTS hopes to get as many VS6 stations on the air as possible during that period.

G3LSQ/MM left the UK for Gibraltar early in November on board the 44ft auxiliary sailing cutter *Lucina*, and will leave ZB2 for the West Indies on 20 December. Equipment consists of a Yaesu FR75 feeding 20W p.e.p. into a 75ft end-fed aerial, and one crystal frequency mentioned is 14,200kHz.

Since 1 October stations in Algeria have used prefixes which indicate the region in which they are located—7X2 La Saoura, 7X3 Oasis, 7X4 Alger, 7X5 Oran, and 7X6 Constantine.

The VX1 prefix is being used by Newfoundland stations until 31 December. This celebrates the 25th anniversary of the incorporation of their country into the Canadian federation. The 9J10 prefix marked the 10th anniversary of Zambian independence and was used between 24 and 31 October. Gambia joined the ITU on 25 May 1974 and has recently been issued with the prefix sequence C5A-C5Z.

F9MS is on Reunion Is and is often to be heard around 14,020kHz using fast cw. He is said to be best heard in Europe between 1530 and 1730, and to use ssb mostly on Sundays. QSLs go to his home address and the other station using the callign FR0BCS and asking for QSLs via F2MO is a pirate. FR7ZL was expected to commence a two-month stay on Juan de Nova in mid-October and to be active as FR7ZL/J.

UK1PAA is thought to be UW3HY operating from Franz Josef Land. He is said to favour 14,030, 14,040 and 14,180kHz around 0400, 0700, 1000, 1300, 1600 and 1800.

* 10 Knightlow Road, Birmingham B17 8QB

QTH Corner

A35AF	JA1SWL, PO Box 12, Denenchofu, Tokyo 145, Japan.
CR8AC	PO Box 59, Dili, Portuguese Timor.
H18XKP	via W0GX, L. W. Knaust, RFD 1, Cassville, Mo, 65625, USA.
KG6SX	via K4KQB, J. Simon, PO Box 62, Sterling, Va, 22170, USA.
PJ9RT	via WA3IAQ, 11827 New Hampshire Av, Silver Spring, Md, 20904, USA.
S21A	via JA2KLT, 204 Gonaka, Shinonaka, Kozakai, Hoigun, Aichi 441-01, Japan.
S21KK	
VK2BKE	via W9RKP, 6285 S Baas Drive, New Berlin, Wis, 53151, USA.
VK0DM	via WA4NRE, R. C. Crawley, Box 4336, Columbia, SC, 29204, USA.
VP2EY	via W3HNK, Box 14, Norwood, Pa, 19074, USA.
VP2E	via W4GSM, Box 1383, Newport News, Va, 23601, USA.
VP2MSU	via WB5IZN, Box 13442, Austin, Texas, 78711, USA.
VP5CW	via W4ORT, 1045 Le Brun Drive, Jacksonville, Fla, 32205, USA.
VP5WW	via WB4EYX, 62 Coquina Av, St. Augustine, Fla, 32084, USA.
VR4AZ	VE3GUS, 72 Woodward Av, Thornhill, Ont, L3T 3R7, Canada.
VS9FBS	via G3GKD, Dormer Cottage, York Rd, West Hagbourne, Didcot, Berks, OH28FJ, T. Jansson, Bergstrask, SF-02400 Kirkkonummi, Finland.
ZD3T	OH2NB, Lansi Pellontie 12, SF-00390 Helsinki 39, Finland.
ZD3X	via W1CER, 115 Starr Av, Newington, Ct, 06111, USA.
ZF1ST	via W8JUY, 221 Boardman Av, Traverse City, Mi, 49684, USA.
ZF1WM	PO Box 23-508, Papatoetoe East, Auckland, New Zealand.
ZL1AA/C	via F9UW, C. Bazzilou, Les Orangers, 208 Av L-Pasteur, 06190 Roquebrune, Cap-Martin, France.
3A0FY	via DJ8RR, B. Kleinstr 9, 5340 Bad Honnef 1, W. Germany.
3A0GZ	via VE3MR, 161 Old Forest Rd, Toronto, Ont, M6C 2G7, Canada.
4X4UR	via W1YRC, 30 Rocky Crest Rd, Cumberland, Ri, 02864, USA.
5T5AC	via W3HNK (see VP2EY).
5Z4PP	F. Sawyer, PO Box 952, Mufulira, Zambia.
9J2KO	via JH1FWB, 3-169 Aloi, Kiryu City, Gunma 376, Japan.
9M8NK	
	RSGB QSL Bureau, G2MI, Bromley, Kent, BR2 7NH

He may be found on 7,003kHz at 2000. QSLs should be sent via UW4AT.

OE2EM/YK, OE2NWL/YK and OE2HZL/YK have been reported on the hf bands using ssb. They have asked for QSLs to be sent to OE5CA or OE5WYL.

WB4KSE (who was previously KX6LA) is on Wake Is. It seems that FAA activities on the island have now ceased and that fewer KW6 signals may be heard in the future. Doug expects to use the callsign WB4KSE/KW6 until his proper call is issued, and he hopes to be on all bands 3.5 to 28MHz. A beam aerial has been ordered. W2BT will act as QSL manager.

WIJFL reports that all A51PN QSL requests for QSOs and reports up to 26 June this year have been dealt with and that he is awaiting logs for the July and August period.

Readers awaiting QSLs from the recent Desroches Is expedition by VQ9BP/D, VQ9D/D and VQ9M/D are asked to be patient as the cards were expected from the printer in mid-November. All contacts will be QSLd.

G4AFJ says that G3VPW now has the callsign F0BJO and is on the air from a location in the Pyrenees. Latest information on the VP8 situation received via his schedules with VP8NO is that there is an operator on South Georgia (VP8NW) who is rather inactive due to his work load. G4BNQ is due to arrive on South Georgia from the RS Bransfield and hopes to be more active. VP8MS will also be on the island for a short spell while servicing the ionosond equipment.

Contests

The Spanish Contest

2000 14 December to 2000 15 December.

CW only, 3.5 to 28MHz. One point per QSO with Spanish stations. Exchange RST plus serial QSO number (from 001). Multiplier is number of EA districts contacted on each band added together. The same station may be worked on each band for credit. Final score is total QSO points multiplied by total multipliers. Send log and summary sheet (with address in block letters) to URE Concurso Internacional, PO Box 220, Madrid, Spain, no later than 15 January.

The ARRL 160 CW Contest

2200 6 December to 1600 8 December.

Only contacts with USA. Five points per QSO, multiplier is ARRL "sections" worked. Certificates to high scorers in each country. Send logs to ARRL Communication Dept, 160 Contest, 225 Main St, Newington, Conn, 06111, USA, to arrive before 8 January.

The ARRL 10 Metre Contest

1200 14 December to 2359 15 December.

Single or multi-operator sections. CW and phone; stations may be worked once on each mode but cw contacts may only be made below 28,500kHz, and mixed mode contacts are not allowed. Contacts via Oscar 6 and Oscar 7 count (in this case the cw frequency restriction does not apply). Exchange RS/T and serial QSO number from 001. Contacts count two points, or four if with a W/K novice. The multiplier consists of the number of USA states, Canadian provinces, and DXCC countries worked (a state or province cannot be counted again as a country). Send logs before 20 January to ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, Conn, 06111, USA. Top scorer in each country will receive a certificate. Note that for each unmarked duplicate three points will be deducted and if a score is reduced for any reason by two per cent or more the entry may be disqualified. UK scores in the 1973 event were G3MXJ (2,432 points), G3IAS (1,274), G3IOR (1,064), G3DME (784), and G2BVN (594).

Major changes are being made in the format of the 1975 ARRL DX Contest. Single operator entrants will be able to operate on all bands, or in a low band (1.8, 3.5 and 7MHz) or high band section (14, 21 and 28MHz). It is also proposed to give certificates to all who make more than 1,000 contacts. Full rules will appear later.

Apologies to GW6GW whose score in the 1973 CQ WW DX Contest (phone) was not included in the information sent to your scribe and therefore omitted from the list given in October MOTA. The club's score exceeded 1,600,000 points and placed it top GW and fourth in the UK.

"DX News Sheet"

Readers may be well advised to take out a subscription to this weekly news sheet which is produced and sent out by Geoff Watts, 62 Belmore Rd, Norwich NR7 0PU, from whom subscription rates may be obtained. Being a weekly production it contains much information of a current nature which arrives too late to be included in monthly magazines.

Odds and ends

G4CEO complains that he is receiving QSL cards in response to supposed operation on 1.8, 7 and 14MHz cw and ssb. He has no top band equipment, only operates on 3.5MHz cw, and has been off the air since September.

Band reports

As mentioned elsewhere, 28MHz has opened for dx working on a number of days during the month under review. The experimental "set listening period" organized by BRS25429 seems to have produced more interest from transmitting amateurs than listeners and G3AWR, G2BJY, G4BTI, G4AGZ, HB9UD, F8RU, DJ0LC, IIZL, PY2CDN,

K0CMF/4, W1EXZ and W7RFH are all thanked for their participation. Reports were received from 10 countries in four continents, and 67 countries were heard in the British Isles during the six-hour period; mostly northern Europe, the Middle East, South Africa and South America. YB0AAG was heard in Cornwall. The Ws had propagation to South America, Africa and the South Pacific (FO8).

Many thanks to the following for information used in compiling the list below: Gs 2HKU, 3GVV, 3NKQ, 3ORP, 3UOL, 4RZ, 5JL, 6GH, 8MY, 4AFJ, GW4BLE, Gs 4CLN, 4DJY. BRSS 17567, 17991, 25429, 31301, and As 7056, 8312, 8420, 8713 and 8752. Stations named in italics were using cw, the rest ssb.

1-8MHz. 0000 VE3DN, VKIKE, 4U1ITU, 9H1BX. 0300 DL, OH, PA0. 4X4UR. 0500 PY1RO, W1HGT, W2DEO etc, WB8APH, ZD3X. 2200 ZB2CJ. 2300 HB0LL, KV4FZ, W1HGT.

3-5MHz. 0000 CT2BN. 0100 UK9AAN. 0200 VP2GMB, VP7BC. 0300 OJ0MA, PJ9JR, 9Y4VU. 0400 VP2E, VP2MSU, 9L1JT. 0500 TF3KM, VP2DA, 8R1G. 0600 CV4C, FP8AA, YS1MV, ZD3X, ZLs. 0700 H18XAW, VP2GMB. 2000 JA6ACZ. 2100 VP9AF, 5B4DW, 5T5AJ. 2200 9G1DY, 9M2DQ.

7MHz. 0000 VP2GMB. 0300 CR7JO, PJ9JR, ZD3X. 0400 FY0BH1, VP2MSU. 0500 LU, VA7WJ, W7NCO. 0600 H1s. 0700 FO8EG, JX2HK. 1800 5T5DY. 1900 VU2DK. 2000 VU2CBE, 4S7DA. 2100 EL8A, FP8DH, FY0BH1, TR8DG. 7P8AY. 2200 A9XU, CR7IZ, XU1DX, 3B8CV, 5Z4LW.

14MHz. 0600 4S7AS. 0800 FK8s AT, BG, KB6CU, KL7s, P29KE, WA6WBO, 3D2AN, 4J0BAM. 0900 VKs, ZLs, 5R8YA. 1100 VP2EEA, YJ8BL, ZK2AN. 1200 TI1K, W7HOI. 1400 DJ6QT/CT3, VP2EY. 1500 DU1XKE, FB8WB, SU1MA, VK9XJ. 1600 A7XA, FR7ZL/J, ST2AY, VS5MC, W6/W7s, XU1DX, XV5s AA, AB, OE2NWM/YK. 1700 FR0BCS, KH6s, KL7HCN, VU2GDG (Andaman Is, QSL to VU2IJ), 3B8DN. 1800 OX3DL, VQ9M, WA1OGA/VQ9 (Chagos), VRIAA. 1900 KL7s, VP1WB, VP2MOT, VP5CW, 4K1D. 2100 VP8s CX, NO.

21MHz. 0800 DJ3DH/ET3 (QSL to DL6ME). 0900 JAs, P29RJ, UA0YT, XU1DX, YJ8BL, ZLs, 9K2M. 1100 P29RJ, 5N2ESH. 1200 FR7AL, SU1MI, VS5MC, VU2LO, F2JD/5U7. 1300 A6XT, A9XL, ST2AY, VP2E, VS6HI, ZF1JA, 3B8DS. 1400 VP2EEA (QSL to W4GSM), VP2GTE (QSL to W5TMN), 3D6AX. 1500 C3IIS, W6s. 1600 FY0BH1, W6/W7s, ZD7PS. 1700 KC4AAC, PJ3A, VP2KJ, VP8s LP, ML, NO, NY, VQ9HCS, 4W1ED. 1800 HC0HM, VP2MQ, 5T5GS. 1900 HH2WF, VP9HS, W6s. 2000 VE6, W6s. 2100 W6/W7s.

28MHz. 0700 3B8CV. 0800 VK6FI, 5X5NK. 0900 U18IF, UV9BB, VK6s KW, NG, VS6DO. 1000 HZ1KE, TR8DG, VK6s AO, KZ, PM, WB2VUO/VQ9 (Chagos), VU2ABC, 5B4ES, 9M2DQ. 1100 UA9s, VU2DK, VK6PM, VQ9BP, ZSs. 1200 A2CJP, FY0BH1, HT10AA, JY9GR, ZD7HH, TA1SK/4X, 5Z4PP. 1300 CE3RC, FR7AL, VP2s GMB, MSU, VQ9D, 4M6AW, 9G1AR, 9L1JT. 1400 CR6/CR7s, EA9ET, ET3FF, KP4EJ, KV4AD, PYS, 3B8DG. 1500 CP1DN, TR8SS, ZS1DC/ZS3, 3B8CV, 5N2ESH. 1600 CX, EL, PY, TU2CH, VE1, W1, ZSs, 7Q7BC. 1700 CE, CX, FY7AN, KC4AAC, KP4, LU, TI. 1800 CR4BS, HK3LT, KV4AD, VP8HZ, ZD7HH, ZP9AH. 1900 CE6EZ, LU, PY. 2000 ZD3X.

Many thanks to all other correspondents, and also to the authors of the following for information extracted from their

Propagation Predictions

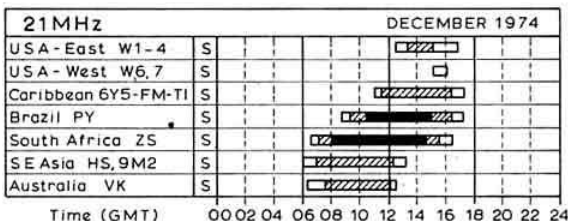
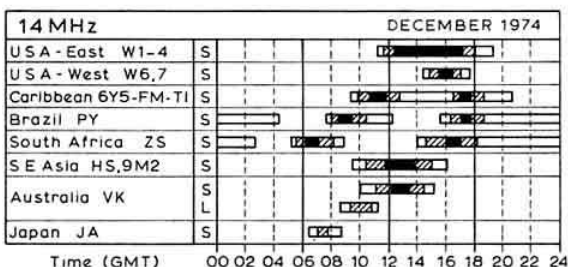
Conditions on the hf bands will worsen during December compared to the two previous months. Short days mean shorter hours of communications on these bands and the f2 MUFs are lower than in October and November.

28MHz will be open relatively seldom and all times will be shorter for dx on hf bands. South and Central America will be heard between 1030 and 1445gmt, and Africa between 0800 and 1500gmt. Contacts on **21MHz** are only certain with South America and Africa. Traffic from the south of Europe will be more certain than from countries further north. The early sunset will cause dx traffic on 21MHz to cease about 1700gmt.

In contrast to 21MHz all continents will be open to traffic on **14MHz** but dx will cease about 1900gmt. There is a good chance of WAC on 14MHz between 0700 and 1300gmt. Seasonal conditions favour dx via the indirect path, and communication with South America and East Asia should be possible before noon. During early evening South American and South African stations should be heard. QSOs might be difficult because of atmospheric. Between 1630 and 1800gmt traffic with KH6 should be possible on 14MHz via the indirect path.

QRM permitting, eastern North America will be heard on **7MHz** from 1930gmt, South America from 2100gmt and Japan from 1330gmt. Traffic on this band will be interrupted during the latter half of the night because of low frequencies. Relatively good dx conditions can be expected on **3-5MHz**. Local traffic on 7MHz will often be interrupted by the dead zone, and traffic on 3-5MHz will be interrupted late at night and in the second half of the night.

The provisional sunspot number for October from the Swiss Federal Observatory was 46.5 with the first half of the month showing considerable solar activity. Geomagnetic disturbances were noted on 12 and 18 October and the general levels of MUFs were near to seasonal normals. The predicted smoothed monthly sunspot numbers for February, March and April 1975 are 28, 26 and 25 respectively.



S — Short path
L — Long path
1-5 days
6-20 days
Openings on more than 20 days in the month

publications: the Ex-G Radio Club Bulletin (W3HQO), DX News Sheet (Geoff Watts), the 29 DX Club Newsletter (George Allen), World Radio News, the DXers Magazine (W4BPD), Long Skip (Nick Sawchuk), the West Coast DX Bulletin (WA6AUD), and DXpress (PA0INA/PA0TO).

Please send all items for the January issue to reach G3FKM no later than 4 December and for February by 8 January.

COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS

A brief report of the Council meeting held on 16 September 1974

Present: Mr. G. R. Jessop (*President in the Chair*), Dr E. J. Allaway, Messrs R. J. Baker, J. O. Brown, D. Byrne, R. W. Fisher, W. J. Green, C. H. Parsons, J. R. Petty, W. A. Scarr, F. C. Ward, (*members of Council*), D. A. Findlay, (*general manager*), A. W. Hutchinson, (*Editor*).

Apologies for absence had been received from Dr J. A. Saxton, and Messrs W. F. McGonigle, L. E. Newnham, R. F. Stevens and G. M. C. Stone.

Region 1 ORM

Mr Baker reported that together with Messrs Newnham and Stone he had attended the Region 1 ORM held in Lancaster on 14 September. Arrangements for the meeting were not entirely satisfactory as there had been a second meeting in progress at the same time and this had resulted in a very small number of members being present at the ORM.

35 Doughty Street

The Honorary Treasurer pointed out that very frequently there was discussion as to the advisability of moving headquarters from 35 Doughty St; he was not sure of the wishes of Council and he together with the other members of the "ad hoc" committee that had been set up required Council guidance.

Considerable discussion took place and the following terms of reference were agreed: To consider the feasibility of moving headquarters out of London, with special reference to:

- (1) geographical areas;
- (2) availability of staff;
- (3) gradual transfer of the various sections of the headquarters organization;
- (4) the question of cost of purchase in relation to the selling price of Doughty Street; and
- (5) the direct and indirect cost implications.

Accounts to 30 June 1974

The Honorary Treasurer reported that the Society had had a satisfactory financial year and despite the very great increase in expenses the accounts (subject to audit) showed a surplus of nearly £4,000.

Mr Brown explained various items appearing in the accounts that had been circulated to Council members and after a discussion the accounts were adopted.

Membership and affiliation

It was resolved:

- (i) to approve the applications for membership, transfers, reinstatements and accordingly elect 141 new members;
- (ii) to accept reduced subscriptions from three members;
- (iii) to waive the subscriptions of five members on the grounds of blindness or other disability;
- (iv) to grant affiliation to the Patcham Fawcett Amateur Radio Club;
- (v) to approve applications for life membership from Mr J. S. Stratfull, 3B8CV, and Mr C. Linnell, G3VLT.

Trophies and awards

It was agreed that the Calcutta Key should be awarded to Mr R. H. Cherrill, W3HQO/G3XNV. Council accepted the following recommendations of the Technical and Publications Committee:

- (a) The Norman Keith Adams Prize to L. V. Mayhead, G3AQC,
- (b) The Bevan Swift Memorial Prize to L. A. Moxon, G6XN,
- (c) The Wortley Talbot Trophy to A. M. Pomfret, G3LZZ,
- (d) The Ostermeyer Trophy to the Rev P. W. Sollom, G3BGL.

1973 President's Committee

Although the question of a reduced subscription for students was not strictly relevant to the proposals put forward by the 1973 President's Committee, an amendment to the Articles of Association would be required and Mr Brown, secretary of the committee, asked that Council should deal with the amendments for both matters at this point.

Council confirmed that: (a) it was in favour of a reduced rate of subscription in certain circumstances for students over the age of 18 years who were still in full-time education, and (b) it accepted in principle the "Six Year Rule" whereby a Council member, with the exception of the President and the Immediate Past President, would only serve for a maximum of six consecutive years, before allowing a break of at least one year before seeking re-election.

(a) *Amendments relating to Council service.* Mr Brown explained that originally four proposals were made, but one of these had now been dropped. Two other proposals were not being dealt with at present and this left one proposal to be dealt with at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

This dealt with the "Six Year Rule" and the necessary amendment to the Articles of Association would be the subject of a special resolution to be presented at the AGM.

(b) *Student subscriptions.* A special resolution would also be required to amend the Articles in connection with the reduced subscription rates payable by students engaged on full-time education.

It was explained that at present a student under 18 years of age was classed as an associate and was required to transfer to corporate status on attaining the age of 18 years or on being granted an amateur transmitting licence. It had been suggested that the transfer to corporate status on attaining a transmitting licence under the age of 18 years should be made optional. Transfer to corporate status on attaining the age of 18 years should be made compulsory, although Council already had the power to grant a reduced subscription in certain circumstances. Students over the age of 18 years would be corporate members but could apply to pay a reduced subscription.

It was therefore agreed that two special resolutions would be submitted to the membership at the Annual General Meeting. One resolution would deal with Article 27 in connection with the length of service on Council, and the other resolution would deal with the amendment to the Article dealing with associate status.

Committee minutes

Council received the minutes of the following committee meetings: Technical and Publications Committee (11/6/74 and 13/8/74), Scientific Studies Committee (2/6/74), Mobile and Exhibition Committee (9/7/74), Telecommunications Liaison Committee (25/7/74), VHF Contests Committee (27/6/74 and 25/7/74), VHF Committee (31/7/74), Finance and Staff Committee (25/6/74 and 1/8/74), Membership and Representation Committee (15/8/74), IARU Working Group (22/8/74), MPT Liaison Committee (30/5/74), Interference Committee (28/6/74).

Council meeting, January 1975

It had been agreed that the Presidential Inauguration should take place in Cardiff on 17 January 1975. To facilitate travel arrangements and to allow Council members to attend the inauguration a suggestion was accepted that a Council meeting should take place in Cardiff during the afternoon of 17 January.

OBITUARIES

The Society records with regret the deaths of the following radio amateurs:

Mr N. H. R. Munday, G5MA

Bob Munday died on 19 October at the age of 76. He was well known in the 'fifties and 'sixties for his regular portable expeditions which gave new counties to many 2m operators.

Mr H. E. W. Nicholls, G8AQQ

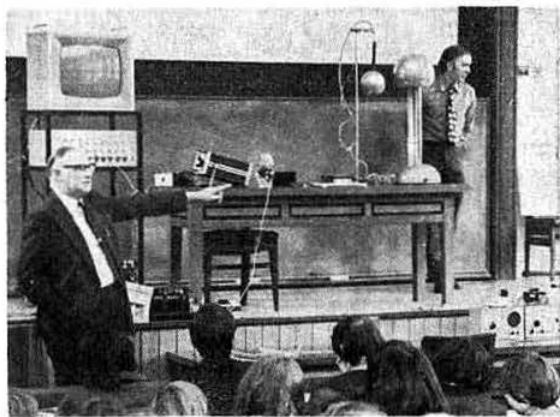
Mr Nicholls died on 12 October. He had been a keen 70cm operator for a number of years.

Education Committee in action

Nottingham University lecture

One of the functions of the Society's Education Committee is to encourage an interest in amateur radio among the younger generation still at school or college. With this in mind a session full of action and excitement was given last month in the School of Education lecture theatre at Nottingham University. It was attended by parties of young people and their teachers from Nottingham, Derby, Newark and the surrounding areas.

Before talking about amateur radio the basic principles of radio communication were discussed and related to the classic theory and experiments taught in the physics laboratory. Sparks from a van der Graaf generator and an induction coil proved to the audience that the coherer receiver of Leon Newnham, G6NZ, really did work. Following Leon's demonstration of early methods of communication he explained to the audience the reasons why they should pursue the hobby of amateur radio.



Leon Newnham, left, points the way to the young people wishing to embark upon a journey into amateur radio

Joe Hill, G3JIP, with the aid of numerous demonstrations, went on to explain more sophisticated methods of communication. A range of colour slides of typical amateur stations accompanied Ron Wallwork, G3JNK, as he discussed field days, mobile rallies and the jamboree on-the-air. Included in the session was a demonstration contact on 144MHz given by Fred Ward, G2CVV, and a souvenir QSL card was given to everyone present.



A school headmaster and some young enthusiasts take a closer look at the demonstration station in the lecture theatre operated by Fred Ward, left

It has been proved previously that lectures to school children are extremely beneficial to the amateur radio movement. The future of the hobby is largely dependent upon the recruitment of young people, and it is the intention of the Society to do more work in this field. The Education Committee would be very interested to hear from anyone who would be willing to devote some time to give short talks on amateur radio to schools and colleges.

YOUR OPINION

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir—In "Month on the Air" in the October issue of *Radio Communication*, G3FKM laments the dearth of national radio societies in the various countries of the African continent, without mentioning the difficulties which exist.

It is now some years since I was last in Africa but I do not suppose that circumstances have altered much since then. In those days amateur radio activity was restricted to expatriate staff employed by the various local governments, commercial firms or agencies of the United Nations, who at one and the same time possessed both the technical knowledge required and the funds available to purchase the necessary equipment, all of which had to be imported and was usually subject to excessive customs duties. There were a number of Africans interested in amateur radio as a hobby, and who had acquired an adequate level of technical knowledge, but the purchase of equipment in areas where no second-hand market exists was quite beyond their means.

With the spread of technical education in Africa, there now exists a large number of individuals capable of becoming radio amateurs, but the ever-increasing cost of equipment, which yearly becomes more and more complex and in consequence more expensive, together with the rising cost of living in developing countries, makes the possibility of their ever becoming active amateurs more and more remote.

Perhaps the introduction of ssb in replacement of a.m. in the amateur service in developed countries, while lessening congestion on the dx bands, has made the creation of a strong amateur radio movement in developing countries a practical impossibility.

J. T. Blackwood, G3TG, ex D2TG, D4AEX, DL4EX, MT2EX, 5A2TG, ZC4EX, 7Q7EX, DL5ZY

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir—A word of warning to readers with receivers capable of receiving WWV on 15MHz. The Colorado station is not often at great strength on that frequency these days but the Russian standard frequency transmitter RWM is commonly S9 plus.

So too are the adjacent Soviet standard frequency stations RTA (14.996MHz) and RKM (15.004MHz) which radiate similar time signals as part of a joint programme with RWM—all three together at times and singly at other periods during the hour.

It is all too easy to hastily zero-beat to one of the off-set stations so, if in doubt, wait for the station identification!

E. B. Grist, G3GJX

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir—I have read with interest the article in the October issue on repeater frequency planning. It is my opinion that too much emphasis is being placed on fm repeaters for 2m. Although they do and will fulfil a valuable service to the mobileer, what about non-fm mobiles?

In order to plan ahead, with the increasing use of ssb, I feel we should all be seriously considering linear repeaters, for they are surely more versatile. Any extra technical complexity should not be an adverse factor.

I am sure that my views are shared by many other amateurs. Let us not go too mad on fm it is not the only mode and not the mode many of us favour.

In-band linear repeaters would fulfil a more useful purpose, I think, especially in the early stages.

B. L. Nonnon, G3ZUM

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir—I would like to register a good natured protest against some of G5UM's logic as expressed in his October *Four Metres and Down* feature.

Mr Hum seeks to prove that more people prefer vhf to hf operation, by virtue of the fact that in a given period more Class B licences are issued than Class A ones.

Surely, however, all his figures show is that many people are failing (or not taking) the morse test. Is not the reason for this just as likely to be an aversion to morse code as a preference for vhf operation?

The Class B licensee has not got a choice as to where in the spectrum he will operate, and it would be equally valid to assess the relative popularity of vhf/hf by the time spent on vhf by those licensed for all bands, ie the Class A people.

With regard to the claim by some of those unable to use morse that same is outmoded, suffice it to say that a listen on the short waves will suggest that this news has not yet been received in many quarters!

Finally may I suggest that one need make no excuses about one's likes and dislikes, and it is certainly not necessary to justify same by superior-sounding criticism or statistics, phoney or otherwise.

E. G. Allen, G3DRN

Mobile rallies calendar

18 May—Amateur Radio Mobile Society rally, London

18 May—Northern Mobile Rally, Victoria Hall, Keighley, Yorks.

1 June—RNARS rally, HMS Mercury, near Petersfield, Hants.

29 June—City of Bristol RSGB Group rally, Longleat House, near Warminster.

20 July—Cornish RAC rally, Cornwall Technical College, Pool, Camborne. (Provisional.)

24 August—Torbay ARS rally.



Leicestershire Raynet Group stand at the ARRA Exhibition at Leicester. The group's secretary, Mike Barker, G8CAC, was on hand to enrol new members and answer questions

Looking ahead

6 December—RSGB AGM, Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, Adelphi, London WC2.

17 January 1975—RSGB Presidential Installation, Cardiff Castle.

27 April 1975—NRSA Convention, Belle Vue, Manchester

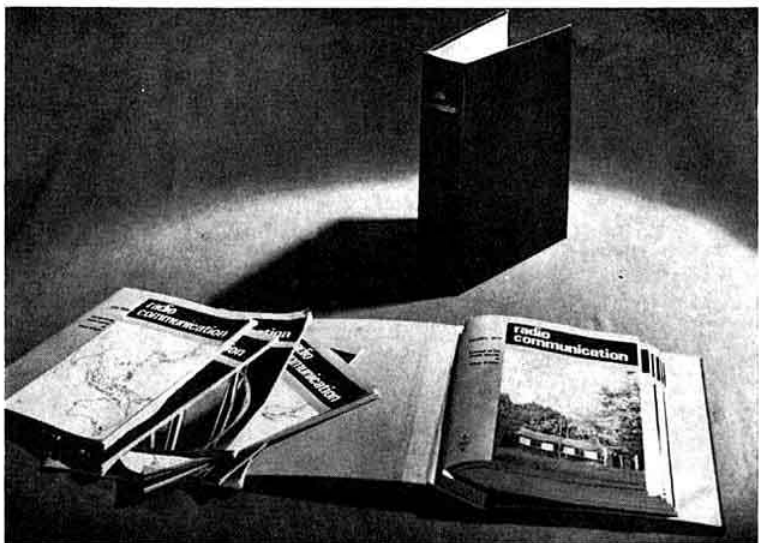
10-11 May 1975—21st VHF Convention, Winning Post, Whitton, Middlesex.

Easibinders for Radio Communication

Have you a pile of dog-eared well-fingered back issues of *Radio Communication* in your radio room which you turn over each time you refer to a particular issue? No wonder they become frayed!

Why not protect them from these ravages in an Easibinder specially made to hold them by Easibind Ltd.

One of these maroon cloth bound sturdy binders will hold a complete volume (12 issues) firmly and safely, and yet still enable individual issues to be extracted and replaced, if necessary, without damage. The binder is conveniently made so that even when full it may be opened flat and any page read with ease. The spine carries the title and RSGB symbol in gold blocking.



Despatched in stout corrugated cartons, Easibinders can be obtained from RSGB, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE; price £1.50, including postage.

Terms of reference of RSGB trophies and awards

National Field Day Shield Bristol Trophy	Winner of HF NFD Leading single entry station in NFD
Gravesend Trophy Frank Hoosen (G3YF) Trophy	Runner-up in NFD Station with highest score on 14MHz band in NFD
Scottish NFD Trophy	Leading Scottish station in NFD
BERU Senior Rose Bowl BERU Junior Rose Bowl	Winner of BERU Contest Winner of low power section of BERU Contest
BERU Receiving Rose Bowl	Winner of receiving section of BERU Contest
Col Thomas Rose Bowl	Highest placed UK station in BERU Contest
Victor Desmond Trophy	Winner of Second Top Band Contest
Maitland Trophy	Scottish station with highest aggregate number of points in the two yearly top band contests
L. H. Thomas (G6QB) Trophy	Leading "G" station in 7MHz CW Contest
Metcalfe Trophy	Winner of 21/28MHz Receiving Contest
Somerset Trophy	Winner of 1st Top Band Contest
Edgware Trophy	Winner of Affiliated Societies Contest
Houston-Fergus Trophy	Winner of 80m Low Power Field Day Contest
Whitworth Trophy	Winner of 21/28MHz Contest telephony section
1930 Committee Cup	Winner of Low Power 80m Contest
G2QT Cup Winners' Cup 1950 Council Cup Surrey Trophy Tartan Trophy	HF Contest Championship Winner of DF National Final Winner of VHF NFD Leading "GM" station in VHF NFD
Mitchell Milling Trophy	Winner of 2nd 144MHz Open Contest
Arthur Watts Trophy Thorogood Trophy	Activity on 2,300MHz and above Outstanding contribution to European VHF
Hanson Trophy VHF Manager's Trophy 1951 Council Cup	VHF Listeners Championship 70MHz Contest Highest score in 3rd Open 432MHz Contest
1962 VHF Committee Cup	Best home-constructed equipment
Louis Varney Cup J. Fraser Shepherd	Space research etc Research into microwave applications to radio communications
Ostermeyer Trophy	The most meritorious description of a piece of home-constructed radio or electronic equipment published in <i>Radio Communication</i>
Courtenay Price Trophy	Outstanding technical development in the field of amateur radio
Norman Keith Adams Prize	The most original article published in <i>Radio Communication</i>
Bevan Swift Memorial Prize	The most meritorious article published in <i>Radio Communication</i>
Wortley-Talbot Trophy	Outstanding experimental work in the field of amateur radio.
G5RV Trophy	Most meritorious article on radio interference
Founders Trophy Milne Trophy	Services to the Society Winner other than "G" in ARRL DX Contest

ROTAB

Braaten Trophy

Calcutta Key

Horace Freeman Trophy

(In suspense)

John Rouse Memorial Trophy

(In suspense)

RAEN Trophy

Outstanding and consistent dx work

Leading "G" in ARRL DX CW Contest

Outstanding service to international friendship through amateur radio

Best home-constructed entry at yearly exhibition

Best home-constructed equipment by a member under the age of 18 at the annual exhibition

Outstanding service to RAEN

RAYNET

by S. W. LAW, G3PAZ*

As this twenty-first year of our organization draws to its close we may look back with some pride on our progress over the period. This was marked by an informal gathering at the Mount Pleasant Hotel on 25 October which was graced by the presence of the RSGB President and his lady. The minutes of the Raynet Committee will show this as a worthy milestone in its 21 years of operation.

Those members who visited the ARRA Exhibition at Leicester will have noted the excellent stand provided by the Leicester group, with a comprehensive map depicting group coverage of the area and some first-class photographs which deserve special commendation. We were also delighted to note that the Isle of Man Raynet group was represented among the long-distance visitors. Their alliance with the Cumbria group (also represented at this date) should prove a valuable asset should future emergencies arise.

Raynet Committee

The final 1974 meeting of the Raynet Committee was held on 26 October. Regret was expressed that no group controllers had taken up the invitation to attend the proceedings. The chairman would once again like to make it clear that any group controller is welcome to attend a Raynet Committee meeting by arrangement with G3BPT, QTHR, in order to voice group opinions or put forward suggestions for consideration. The committee once again agreed that controllers meetings were a very desirable feature of area administration, but it should be made quite clear that it is the responsibility of the controllers in various areas of the country to arrange the time and venue of these meetings by mutual consent. The Raynet Committee will be only too pleased to receive reports from controllers meetings and to consider any points raised therein.

It was agreed to adopt a suggestion to inaugurate a "controllers' net" on 80m ssb to be held on the first Monday in each month at 8pm on a suggested frequency of 3.610MHz (plus or minus QRM), an experimental start to be made 2 December 1974. Will all controllers please note and try out this net in the coming year?

The group awards for 1974 will be presented at the RSGB AGM, and it is understood that representatives of the groups concerned will be in attendance to receive them.

Some concern was expressed in connection with the unauthorized use of the title "Raynet" in certain quarters, and the question of copyright or registered design was raised and discussed at length. Another point raised was the misunderstanding by certain groups regarding the age limit rule for membership. It must be seen that our rules do not permit young persons of either sex under the age of 16 years to become members. The question of our insurance may well arise here. Contact G3BPT if in any doubt on this point.

Finally the committee wish all Raynet members the traditional greetings for the approaching festive season and new year.

* 130 Alexandra Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 6EW

CONTEST NEWS

VHF NFD 1974 RESULTS

GALE force 8, cool, squally showers, wind in the squalls storm force 10. Despite this forecast, 120 groups erected their stations, operated, and sent in entries.

Propagation conditions were poor, as was to be expected with the prevailing weather pattern. Some short-lived lifts on the two lower frequency bands gave most stations reasonable dx; a comparison of the "Best dx" columns of the last few years shows no significant change. The position is accurately reflected by the following table which shows overall and band winner's scores.

Year	Overall	70MHz	144MHz	432MHz	1,296MHz
1972	9,159	2,168	2,498	3,456	2,530
1973	10,794	2,724	2,993	4,068	1,994
1974	5,249	1,476	2,359	1,344	1,262

Comments on the weather conditions included: "Our trestle table blew away"; "One tent torn to shreds"; "We were unable to reach our site due to swollen streams, on the way back we were overtaken by a low-flying shed". Tremendous efforts were made by many groups to combat the gales, those who took angle iron for tent pegs, and a sledge hammer, were rewarded for their foresight.

In spite of the appalling weather and disappointing propagation, a remarkable number of group secretaries stated "We all enjoyed ourselves".

70MHz

There were marginally less entries this year, with scores and number of contacts well down. Stations out on a limb were favoured as usual, and G3FDW was the band leader by an outstanding margin. While the use of ssb has been gradually increasing during the year, there was a lower percentage of stations so equipped than in recent 4m contests, due no doubt to the once-a-year boys. In this contest, stations whose 427 forms indicated that they used ssb are asterisked in the Band Results table. This information is also similarly given for 1,296MHz. A careful examination of the logs shows that the majority of the leading stations had ssb, and that there are stations who are well down the table who used the mode. The winner used A3J and A1 only.

By lunchtime on Sunday almost everyone had changed to A1, and with a couple of short lifts during the afternoon many operators found this usually dead period highly productive.

The increasing use of transverters with their normal exclusively co-channel facility makes it imperative to listen on one's own frequency, particularly after calling CQ on A1. A surprising number of operators still do not.

WINNER: March & District ARS
RUNNER-UP: Southampton RSGB Group

BAND LEADERS

70MHz	G3FDW/P	Westmorland VHF Group
144MHz	GW3OXD/P	{Albright & Wilson and
432MHz	GW3SLJ/P	{Caesaromagus Group
1,296MHz	G4BEL/P	March & D ARS

Finally, a mild reproof to the station who called CQ without sending the callsign twice the same, and not once his own, and to the GD station who, replying to a CQ, repeated the two callsigns for so long that he went from S8 down into the noise.

144MHz

On this band the scores compare more favourably with recent years. SSB has annihilated all other modes, and this regrettably includes A1. With a few exceptions signals and operating were good, with many stations showing commendable perseverance with difficult contacts. The use of high power has not caused as many problems as many groups anticipated, and the use of a receiver with adequate dynamic range and an aerial system with a narrow beam width help to make increasingly larger numbers of contacts possible in any contest.

432MHz

When conditions are poor 70cm is frustrating and boring for the participants. For stations favourably sited an average rate of just over two contacts an hour is all that can be expected, for those away from centres of activity as few as a dozen is a fair total.

SSB equipment for this band still needs technical know-how and adequate spare time rather than a well filled stocking. The change is proceeding, and at about the same rate as it is on 70MHz; the results table making its advantages apparent.

Signals and operating, as usual, very good with almost no A1 and possibly too much F3.

1,296MHz

The NFD 23cm signals, and to some extent the operating, compare very unfavourably with those experienced during the June and October microwave contests. Most groups now appreciate the wisdom of using a Class A call, and receivers have been improved considerably with noise figures of 5dB or better almost universal.

Here the improvements end: numerous very poor signals, both fm and a.m.; "Pse QRX while we finish building the tx"; very modest aerial gain; inability to point the beam in the right direction. The inevitable result: far too many one-way contacts.

Adequately tested gear, high aerial gain and vastly increased transmit power could, with the receiver improvements already extant, give this band an entirely new look. Twenty watts of rf is not difficult or expensive and 50W is practicable. Aerial gain of 22dB is readily attainable. How? The next edition of the *VHF/UHF Manual*, to be published next year, will contain a number of designs, including an ssb transmit converter and linear.

G5HD



The Kingston & D ARS VHF NFD stations. Left to right: Steve Carpenter, G3ZQF, operating the 2m station G4AKA/P; Stephen Etheridge, G8JHX, at the controls of G3KIN/P, the 4m station; and Cliff Robinson, G8FZG, manning the 70cm station G3ZYS/P

OVERALL RESULTS

Posn	Club/Group	Points	70MHz	144MHz	432MHz	1,296MHz
1	March & DARC	5,249	G3VCV	G3PMH	G4BEL	G4BEL
2	Southampton					
3	RSGB Gp	5,048	G5HD	G8FAB	G3SOU	G3WDG
4	Aibright & Wilson ARS and Caesarmagus VHF Gp	5,006	GW3UEY	GW3OXD	GW3SLJ	GW3SLJ
5	Hereford ContestGp and Bournemouth & Poole VHF Gp	4,257	GW3PFM	GW3WRA	GW3OBD	GW3OBD
6	Plymouth RC	3,746	G3ULN	G3PRC	G8AGU	—
7	RS of Harrow "A"	3,683	G3MLS	G3EFX	G3HBR	G3HBR
8	Leicester RS & VHF Gp	3,356	G5UM	G3ZJG	G3LRS	G3TQF
9	Echelford ARS	3,341	G3TDR	G3UES	G8EDL	G8EDL
10	Southgate RC	3,245	G3TDM	G3SFG	G3TTV	G3TTV
11	Verulam ARS	3,205	G3ZAM	G3JKB	G3VER	G3VER
12	Westmorland VHF Gp and Fylde & Blackpool Gp	3,062	G3FDW	G3JNN	G3JYP	—
13	AERE Harwell ARC	3,043	G3PIA	G4CXJ	G3NNG	G3NNG
14	Stockport RS	2,898	G3PMJ	G6UQ	G8BCG	G8BCG
15	Addiscombe ARC	2,868	G3WRR	G4ALE	G4CDY	G3SXX
16	Assn of Sheffield ARC	2,630	G3RKL	G3PHO	G4BCQ	G8KB
17	Maidenhead DARC	2,582	G3RQI	G3WKK	G8HNI	G3VCT
18	Dunstable Downs RC "B"	2,576	G3WLM	G8CBU	G4ARD	G4ARD
19	Southdown RS	2,530	G4AOL	G8BQX	G3WQK	G3WQK
20	Bexley VHF/UHF Gp	2,442	—	G8BIS	G8CXI	G8CXI
21	South Dorset RS	2,393	G3VPF	G3SDS	G3RZG	G3EGV
22	Horsham ARC	2,353	G3NPF	G3TNO	G3WZT	G3WZT
23	GM4BWT	2,297	GM4AOR	GM4BWT	—	—
24	Sutton & Cheam RS	2,271	G3LCH	G4BOX	G4ADM	—
25	Grimsby ARS	2,268	G3RSD	G3CNX	G3XDY	—
26	Sutton Coldfield RS	2,265	G3LNN	G3RSC	G8AVH	G8AVH
27	Mid-Herts ARS	2,217	G3AAZ	G4BWY	G3WGC	G3WGC
28	Pennine VHF Gp	2,126	G3VVT	G3JJI	G4BVE	—
29	Crystal Palace & DARC	2,112	G3XFT	G3VCP	G3FZL	G3FZL
30	Reading ARC	2,110	G4BLT	G4CCC	G3ULT	G3ULT
31	Worthing ARC	2,034	G3YHM	G4ACG	G3WOR	G3WOR
32	West Kent ARC	2,027	G3WKS	G4BKQ	G4BOO	G4BOO
33	Swansea ARS	2,016	—	GW5ZL	GW5ZL	—
34	Reigate ATS	2,007	G3XIG	G3REI	G3YOW	—
35	Cray Valley RS	1,993	G3TAA	G3YGR	G3RCV	G3RCV
36	Grafton RS	1,911	G3ZAE	G3AFT	G4CYR	G4CYR
37	Clifton ARS	1,846	G3UAD	G3GHN	G3UAD	G3UAD
38	Ipawich ARC	1,819	G3UUS	G4BPO	G8CFI	G8AXU
39	Gizmo CG	1,682	—	GW4CTF	—	—
40	Mid-Cheshire ARS	1,602	—	G4CAX	G3ZTT	G8ARO
41	Kington & DARC	1,585	G3KIN	G4AKA	G3ZYS	—
42	NE London VHF Gp	1,578	G4DDP	G4APJ	—	—
43	Mid-Sussex ARC	1,573	G3RXJ	G3ZMS	—	—
44	M.R. Kavanagh	1,548	—	GM8CNK	—	—
45	Luton VHF Gp	1,508	G3WOS	G8CDL	G8ATD	—
46	Guildford & DRS	1,488	G3PJX	G6GS	G3TLM	G3TLM
47	Bracknell ARC	1,424	G4DDL	G4DDK	G4DDN	—
48	Bristol CG	1,411	G3SXY	G6YB	G8CKK	G8CKK
49	Norfolk VHF CG	1,402	G3ZIG	G8AUN	G4BEW	—
50	Brinkley & DCG	1,402	—	G3SZY	—	—
51	Mafia CG	1,391	G3FFF	G18YM	G18AYZ	—
52	Hull & DARC	1,385	G3PQY	G3AMW	G8BYJ	—
53	RS of Harrow "B"	1,347	G3KRT	G8HOW	G8BJO	—
54	Chippenham & DARC	1,288	G3UFW	G3VRE	—	—
55	Cheltenham ARC	1,249	G3MOE	G5BK	G4BRX	—
56	West Dorset ARG	1,244	—	G8IWD	G8EOJ	—
57	491 ATC	1,227	G3PUV	G8ELO	G3PUV	—
58	ARC of Nottingham	1,191	G3YUT	G3EKW	G8IUT	—
59	Cardiff RSGB Gp & Newport	1,140	—	GW5BI	—	—
60	Scunthorpe ARC	1,095	—	G4CDC	—	—
61	Purley & DARC	1,095	G3XMW	G4APL	G8JAZ	—
62	Kidderminster & D VHF/UHF Gp	1,089	—	G3EPR	G4CKK	—
63	Jersey ARS	1,084	GC3XQM	GC3DVC	GC8EZA	—
64	Doncaster Coll of Tech	989	G3KPU	G3UER	G3WHL	G3WHL
65	Corby Tech Coll ARG	985	—	G3MQV	G3MQV	—
66	South Birmingham RS	982	G3OMG	G3OHM	G8GDZ	—
67	Chichester & DARC	966	G3ISO	G3IZP	G2DSP	—
68	P.W. Brown	943	—	G4AJE	G4AJE	—
69	Banbury ARS	920	—	G4COA	G4COA	—
70	Salop ARS	842	GW4AZS	—	—	—
71	RAF Sealand ARC	829	GW3ITZ	GW3UOO	GW8ITZ	—

Posn	Club/Group	Points	70MHz	144MHz	432MHz	1,296MHz
71	G3JFO Gp	825	G3JFO	G3JFO	—	—
72	Woodmansterne					
73	Cannock Chase ARS	822	G3KTA	G8CKK	G3KTA	—
74	Royal Signals ARS	806	—	G3VCC	G3VCC	—
75	Sheffield & DARC	805	G4RS	G3VYZ	—	—
76	Dial House RS	791	G3XTQ	G3FJE	G8AKT	—
77	Wakefield & DARS	752	—	G3WDH	—	—
78	Windswept Wanderers	744	G3WWF	G3WRS	—	—
79	Channel CG	710	—	G3ZJZ	G8ELM	—
80	Coventry ARS	694	—	G4DAA	—	—
81	Farnborough & DARC	668	—	G2ASF	—	—
82	Chad RC	655	G3XCH	G8DIZ	G4DKN	G4DKN
83	Silverthorn RC	655	—	G4CAR	—	—
84	Medway VHF CG	642	G3LJB	G3SRA	G8CSA	—
85	G3XTT/G8GHZ	640	G2FA	G8APB	—	—
86	Taunton & DARC	633	G3XTT	G8GHZ	—	—
87	Exeter RC	570	G4BHZ	G3XZW	G4BHZ	—
88	Liverpool & DARC	559	G4ARE	G8GON	G8GON	—
89	Fulford Gp	545	G3WCS	G3AHD	—	—
90	G3CDG	544	—	G3OZE	—	—
91	V.G. Whitehead	542	G3CDG	—	—	—
92	Dunstable Downs RC "A"	538	—	G8GZJ	—	—
93	Denby Dale RC	507	GM3USE	GM4DDC	—	—
94	G4CDN	501	—	G4CDD	—	—
95	Spalding & DARC	487	—	G4CDN	—	—
96	Glenrothes & DARC	473	G3XBS	G4DFQ	—	—
97	Northumbria RC	472	—	GM3YOR	—	—
98	GM8EUG CG	454	—	G4AAX	—	—
99	J. D. Goodman	402	—	GM8FVC	—	—
100	P. T. Gaskin	394	—	G3WOA	—	—
101	Torbay ARC	392	—	G8AYY	G8AYY	—
102	Border ARS	368	G3NJA	G8IUI	—	—
103	Edgware & DARC	360	GM3JNW	GM8BDX	—	—
104	Preston ARS	347	—	G8ERS	—	—
105	R. A. Wybrow	342	—	G3KUE	—	—
106	Havering & DARC	336	—	G3JVJ	—	—
107	Nailsworth & DARC	321	G3KFW	G3TPJ	—	—
108	Mid-Warwick ARS	301	—	G8AWK	G8BEL	—
109	Cheltenham Top Bandits Gp.	245	—	G3UDN	—	—
110	Harrogate & Knaresborough ARS	238	G4BGG	—	—	—
111	GM8BOW	206	—	G3HRS	—	—
112	Essex Nomads	187	—	GM8BOW	—	—
113	G8HUP	128	G3PGN	—	—	—
114	G8HQL CG	107	—	G8HUP	—	—
115	HGS OB RG	74	—	G8HQL	—	—
		66	—	G4BMO	—	—

70MHz BAND RESULTS

Posn	Callign (/P)	Points	QSOs	County	Best dx	Km
1	G3FDW*	1,476	72	DH	G3ULN/P	470
2	G3ULN*	1,002	61	DN	G3FDW/P	470
3	G3VVT*	880	68	YS	G3XCS	430
4	G3VCV	858	81	CE	GM3JNW/P	425
5	G3YHM*	854	87	SX	GD4BEG	460
6	GW3PFM	846	73	BR	G4AOL/P	—
7	GW4AZS*	842	71	SE	GM3JNW/P	350
8	G3LCH*	826	101	SY	GM4AOR/P	470
9	G3RKL*	808	80	YS	G3ULN/P	312
10	GW3UEY	796	68	—	G13FFF/P	335
11	G3VPF	792	68	DT	G3FDW/P	445
12	G3ZAM	774	80	—	G3FDW/P	337
13	G3TDM	736	85	WE	GD4BEG	355
14	G5HD*	706	77	WE	G3FDW/P	390
15	G3ZKE*	686	78	HF	—	—
16	G3ZIG*	682	39	NK	G3ULN/P	410
17	G5UM	630	68	LR	GD2HDZ	280
18	G4AOL	626	76	SX	G3FDW/P	470
19	G3XIG	624	94	SY	G3FDW/P	411
20	G3TAA	618	81	KT	GM4AOR/P	578
21	G3TDR	618	89	HE	G3FDW/P	415
22	G3PJX*	612	74	SY	GM4AOR/P	470
23	G4CAX	566	51	—	G3IKD	—
24	GM4AOR*	550	32	RH	G3TAA/P	491
25	G3CDG	542	55	GR	GM3USE/P	355
26	G3YUZ	536	64	DT	G3ZIG/P	330
27	G3MLS	536	74	SX	G3UVR	366
28	G3RSD	528	46	—	G3RXJ/P	280
29	G3RXJ	524	72	—	G3FDW/P	—
30	G3WOS	520	84	BD	—	—
31	G3KIN	490	77	SY	G3FDW/P	406
32	G3WLM	482	65	BD	G3VVT/P	262

Posn	Callsign (/P)	Points	QSOs	County	Best dx	Km	Posn	Callsign (/P)	Points	QSOs	County	Best dx	Km
33	G3NPF	470	75	SY	GW4AOS/P	255	35	G3UES	890	188	DJ9DLA	510	
34	G3MOE*	434	49	GR	G3FDW/P	355	36	G3NIL	851	133	DJ9DLA	640	
35	G3WVF	432	34	YS	G3VPF/P	—	37	G3VCP	842	113	DK8EQ/P	490	
36	G3WRR*	350	61	SY	G3FDW/P	410	38	G3AMW	833	153	G3JX	515	
37	G4RS	346	45	DT	G3DAH	232	39	G4ALE	832	209	G3NIN/P	410	
38	G4DDL	342	58	OX	G4ARE/P	195	40	G3AFT	827	215	PA0JCW/P	415	
39	G3KRT	324	50	OX	G3VVT/P	281	41	G3EKW	811	175	G4CRC/P	425	
40	G3LNN	316	36	—	G3XFT/P	271	42	G3JFO	805	141	G3SOS/P	365	
41	G3PMJ	306	39	SD	G3SXY/P	—	43	G3ZTT	760	180	ON4PB/P	—	
42	G4AAH*	302	35	—	G3RXJ/P	250	44	G8BIS	760	168	GM8FIS/P	520	
43	G3XFT*	300	28	—	G3ULN/P	358	45	G4BOX	755	235	GM3ZSS/P	630	
44	G4ARE	294	29	DN	G3DAH	320	46	G3WDH	752	168	GM5MAQ/P	454	
45	G3XMW	286	59	SX	G4RS/P	248	47	G3VAG	741	150	—	—	
46	G3PQY	282	40	YS	GM3ZSX/P	309	48	G3JZJ	710	149	DK8EQ	535	
47	G3AAZ	276	38	HF	G3FDW/P	325	49	G4CCC	704	163	GM8CMK/P	433	
48	G4BLT*	274	46	HE	GW3UEY/P	166	50	G3VCC	704	190	G16YM/P	350	
49	G3VJR	272	30	YS	G3ULN/P	374	51	G3REI	699	219	GM8BWT/P	—	
50	G3SXY	272	33	ST	G3VCV/P	218	52	G4DAA	694	150	GM8CNK/P	515	
51	G3WKS	264	42	KT	GW3PFM/P	253	53	G3MQV	685	139	G16YM/P	423	
52	G3UAD	254	47	KT	G3RKL/P	—	54	G8EPR	681	180	—	—	
53	G3KTA	248	47	SY	GC3XQM/P	290	55	G8AUN	672	83	G16YM/P	500	
54	G3PIA	240	37	OX	G4AOL/P	143	56	G6YB	671	140	GM8BWT/P	459	
55	G4BGG*	238	29	GR	G3ZIG/P	227	57	G2ASF	668	144	—	—	
56	G3FFF	234	29	AM	GW3UEY/P	391	58	G5BK	665	153	GM8BWT/P	415	
57	G3KPU*	228	26	LN	G3YHM/P	290	59	G3YGR	664	206	G16YM/P	560	
58	G3RQI	214	56	—	G3ULN/P	242	60	G8CBU	656	162	GM8BWT/P	407	
59	G3UFW	210	29	—	G4AOL/P	145	61	G4CAR	655	139	ON4PB/P	466	
60	G3PUV	192	34	NH	GW4AZS/P	135	62	G4ACG	631	145	GM8FIS/P	525	
61	G3YUT*	188	32	NM	G3FDW/P	185	63	G8ELO	627	161	G4AXX/P	325	
62	G3KFW	186	43	EX	G4RS/P	175	64	G8APB	626	136	G3NIN/P	403	
63	G3OMG	182	31	WR	G3XIG/P	175	65	G3PHO	599	140	PA0MS	510	
64	GM3USE	180	14	WG	G5UM/P	325	66	G8CDL	592	170	ON4PB/P	355	
65	G3XTT	172	28	NR	GW3UEY/P	145	67	G4AKA	573	185	G3SHK/P	—	
66	G3XTX	156	26	BD	G3MLS/P	143	68	G3GCC	554	138	PA0BWL/A	425	
67	G3XCH	152	34	HE	G3ULN/P	225	69	G4AJE	553	114	G16YM/P	420	
68	GM3JNW*	134	10	BW	G3ZIG/P	—	70	G3OZE	544	117	G3TNO/P	355	
69	G3UUS	134	16	—	G3NPF/P	187	71	G4APL	539	138	GM8CNK/P	485	
70	G3PGN	128	18	DT	G3VCV/P	240	72	G8GZJ	538	150	ON4PB/P	538	
71	G3LJB	116	18	NR	GW3PFM/P	140	73	G3UER	534	116	G3PRC/P	385	
72	GW3GLY	114	13	GN	G5HD/P	145	74	G3WXX	532	149	DJ9DLA	537	
73	G3XBS	114	19	LN	G3WVWF/P	190	75	G3OHM	530	167	G16YM/P	370	
74	G3WCS	102	11	—	G3RJR	199	76	GW3UOO	517	107	F1DHS/A	420	
75	G3NJA	76	10	DN	G3TDM/P	175	77	G4DDK	512	151	GM8BWT/P	415	
76	GW3ITZ	66	11	—	G3VVT/P	—	78	G4BWW	506	116	G16YM/P	488	
77	G4BHZ	56	10	ST	GW3UEY/P	120	79	G4CDD	501	132	—	—	
78	G4DDP	28	10	EX	GSRXJ/P	80	80	G4CDN	487	103	G8BQX/P	303	
79	G3JFO	20	4	YS	G3XBS/P	120	81	G6GS	484	154	G3AWM/P	279	
80	G2FJA	14	3	KT	G3ZKE/P	80	82	GM3YOR	472	61	G3ZMS/P	617	
Disqualified: G3ISO/P							83	G8HOW	471	117	GM8CNK/P	413	
GC3XQM/P							84	G3IZP	468	118	PA0CML	350	
Listeners: BRS15822							85	G8GHZ	461	123	GM8BWT/P	325	
A8016							86	G3VYZ	459	83	ON4PB/P	445	
BRS34348							87	G3FJE	455	116	F9FT/A	483	
							88	G4AAX	454	101	G6YB/A	319	
							89	G3AHD	443	39	G3PRC/P	419	
							90	G3JKB	437	164	GM8BWT/P	419	
							91	G3SRA	412	106	GC3DVC/P	350	
							92	GM8FVC	402	59	G8FUF	506	
							93	G8CCK	400	139	GM8CNK/P	490	
							94	G3WQA	394	90	GM8BWT/P	410	
							95	G4DFO	359	100	PA0CKV	380	
							96	G8ERS	347	163	GC3DVC/P	310	
							97	G3KUE	342	98	GM5MAQ/P	355	
							98	G3JVJ	336	98	GM8CNK/P	346	
							99	GMADDC	327	43	G4CCC/P	430	
							100	G3WRS	312	62	PA0BWL	475	
							101	G3XZW	310	83	G8ABP/P	200	
							102	G8IUI	292	56	G3PMH/P	325	
							103	G8DIZ	279	110	G3PRC/P	250	
							104	G3UDN	245	64	GC3DVC/P	300	

144MHz BAND RESULTS

Posn	Callsign (/P)	Points	QSOs	Best dx	Km
1	GW3OXD	2,359	353	PA0GJA	635
2	G8FAB	2,246	326	GM5MAT/P	610
3	G3PMH	1,839	281	F6BYV/P	525
4	GW3WRA	1,766	535	PA0BWL/A	307
5	GM8BWT	1,747	175	G3PRK/P	554
6	GW5ZL	1,740	222	DJ9DLN/P	785
7	GW4CTF	1,682	300	F9FT/A	681
8	G4APJ	1,550	246	DK7KB/P	246
9	GM8CNK	1,548	157	G3EFX/P	530
10	G3NUN	1,484	197	G3VCP/P	455
11	G3CNX	1,470	222	G3YZX	507
12	G3PRC	1,442	160	ON4PB/P	580
13	G3SZY	1,402	222	F9FT/A	511
14	G4BFO	1,337	160	DK0BN/P	524
15	G3RSC	1,316	250	F9FT/A	550
16	G3EFX	1,168	250	GM3YOR/P	623
17	GW5BI	1,140	192	PA0BWL/P	520
18	G4BKG	1,127	232	DL0II/P	450
19	G4CDC	1,095	184	PA0MS/P	470
20	G3JUI	1,090	209	F5JY	530
21	GC3DVC	1,084	94	GM8CMK/P	725
22	G4CXJ	1,079	227	G16YM/P	463
23	G3TNO	1,079	211	F9FT/A	455
24	G3VRE	1,078	194	GM8BDX/P	520
25	G8BQX	1,075	215	DC8RLA	509
26	G3SDS	1,071	157	PA0ZAL	557
27	G6UQ	1,061	242	ON6DH	500+
28	G16YM	1,055	101	G3YGR/P	572
29	G3ZMS	1,049	190	GM3YOR/P	610
30	G3ZJG	987	215	ON4PB/P	415
31	G8IWD	956	147	DJ9DLA	663
32	G4COA	920	137	G3NSN/P	324
33	G3GHN	914	176	G16YM/P	560
34	G3SFG	904	188	PA0BWL/A	430



Members of the Jersey Amateur Radio Society who took part in VHF NFD for the first time.

Posn	Callsign (P)	Points	QSOs	Best dx	Km
105	GMBDX	226	34	G3VRF/P	495
106	G3HRS	206	40	G8FAB/P	340
107	GMBOW	187	41	G3GZX	400
108	G4BP	184	48	G8FAB/P	325
109	G8GDN	157	46	G3PMH/P	290
	G8VDV	157	31	G3SZY/P	368
111	G3TPJ	135	80	G8GON/P	270
112	GM3VTB	120	42	G3WDH/P	270
113	G8AWK	115	35	G3PRC/P	200
114	G8HUP	107	41	GW8FHJ/P	265
115	G3HX	104	42	G4BFB/P	190
116	G8HQL	74	26	GW4CTF/P	166
117	G4BMO	66	28	G3JVJ/P	130
118	G3IDV	63	31	G8GXP/P	150

Check logs from: G3TVS/P, G3PLI/M, G3SZS, G8GOX, G8IEL, G4BTS/P.
Submitted to IARU: GM3YOR/P, G6GS/P, G4BOX/P, G3VCP/P, G3OHH, G6OL/P, G3EFX/P, GW4CTF/P.

432MHz BAND RESULTS

Posn	Callsign (P)	Points	QSOs	County	Best dx	Km
1	GW3SLJ	1,344	46	RN	G4BEL/P	223
2	G8AGU	1,302	25	DN	G3LQR	430
3	G4BEL	1,290	49	CE	G8AGU/P	345
4	G8BCG	1,152	54	SD	G8AGU/P	330
5	G3SOU	984	48	WE	G8AGU/P	170
6	G3HBR	900	54	SX	G4CFI/P	165
	G3VER	900	55	HF	GW3SLJ/P	175
8	G3LRS	888	48	LR	G8AGU/P	295
9	G3ULT	858	49	HE	GW3SLJ/P	170
10	G3WGC	846	49	HF	GW3SLJ/P	213
11	G3TTV	828	40	WE	G8AGU/P	180
	G8EDL	828	51	HE	G8AGU/P	218
13	G4ARD	762	50	BD	GW3SLJ/P	190
14	GW3OBD	756	31	BR	G3YQW/P	216
15	G3NNG	750	42	OX	GW3SLJ/P	137
16	G4BCQ	702	36	YS	G8AGU/P	312
	G8CXI	690	57	SY	G3LRS/P	153
17	G4ADM	690	59	SY	G4BEL/P	117
19	G3YQW	684	46	SY	GW3OBD/P	216
20	G4CDY	636	49	SY	—	—
21	G8AVH	630	37	WK	GW8FQF	140
22	G8HNI	618	46	BS	G3FZL/P	144
23	G4DDN	570	39	OX	GW3SLJ/P	170
24	G8BJO	552	33	OX	GW3OBD/P	151
25	G3ZY5	522	47	SY	G4BEL/P	123
26	G3WQK	510	33	SX	G3WGC/P	160
27	G2DSP	498	37	SX	G8EOJ/P	128
28	G3WZT	462	33	SX	G4BEL/P	170
29	G4BOO	444	31	KT	G8HNI/P	105
30	G3WOR	438	33	SX	G3SOU/P	117
31	G3FZL	420	16	KT	G8AGU/P	366
32	G3PUV	408	23	NH	GW3SLJ/P	132
	G4CKK	408	19	SE	—	—
34	G8ATD	396	28	BD	G3WQK/P	130
	G3UAD	396	34	KT	—	—
36	G4AJE	390	25	RD	G8GBY/P	122
37	G8CKK	378	23	ST	G8GDZ/P	130
38	G4CFI	330	13	SK	G8AGU/P	391
39	G3MQV	300	17	NH	—	—
40	G8EOJ	288	14	DT	GW3OBD/P	190
41	G8ARQ	276	22	CH	G4BVE/P	—
	G3XDY	270	13	LN	G8DLZ	150
42	G8GDZ	270	17	WR	G8CKK/P	130
	G8GBY	270	20	YS	G4AJE/P	122
	G8JAZ	270	30	SX	G4ARD/P	85
46	G3RZG	259	16	DT	GW3OBD/P	127
47	G4CYR	258	25	HF	G3LRS/P	120
48	G3RCV	252	20	KT	G3WGC/P	82
	G3TLM	252	29	SY	G3WGC/P	88
	G3FVU	246	13	DT	GW3OGG/P	142
50	G8WITZ	246	15	FT	—	—
52	G4BHZ	204	12	ST	G4CKK/P	160
53	G8IUT	192	16	NM	G4BEL/P	115
54	G8BEL	186	13	GR	—	—
	G4DKN	180	18	HE	G3HBR/P	70
55	G8AYY	180	14	SD	G4BRR	136
	G8AKT	180	15	BD	G3SOU/P	138
	G3WHL	174	13	LN	G4BEL/P	137
58	G3KTA	174	16	SY	G3WGC/P	85
60	GW5ZL	162	7	GN	G3SOU/P	144
61	G4BVE	156	9	YS	GW8ITZ/P	116
62	G4BRX	150	9	GR	G3EHM	120
63	G8CSA	114	9	NH	GW3SLJ/P	145
64	G8GON	108	8	DN	GW3OBD/P	120
	G8AYZ	102	5	AM	G2HDZ	102
65	G3JYP	102	5	DH	G3NHE	165
	G3VCC	102	7	SD	G3TTV/P	—
68	G4BEW	48	4	NK	G3LQR	50
69	G8EZA	0	0	JY	—	—

Check log (no declaration): G4COA/P, claimed score 546.

1,296MHz BAND RESULTS

Posn	Callsign (P)	Points	QSOs	County	Best dx	Km	Aerial
1	G4BEL*	1,282	15	CE	G3JVL	193	4ft dish
2	G3VCT	1,212	22	BS	G3HBR/P	93	5ft dish
3	G3SUX	1,150	21	SY	G4BEL/P	121	32el Yagi
4	G3WDG*	1,112	18	WE	GW3OBD/P	123	4 x 25LQ
5	G3VER	1,095	16	BD	G3HBR/P	113	24el Yagi
6	G3HBR	1,079	17	SX	G3VER/P	113	27el Yagi
7	G8EDL	1,005	18	HE	G6XM	73	34el Yagi
8	G8CXI	992	21	SY	G3TTV/P	115	34el Yagi
9	G3NNG	974	16	OX	GW3SLJ/P	137	3ft dish
10	GW3OBD	889	9	BR	G3FVU/P	131	2/26el Yagi
11	G3TQF	851	12	LR	G8BCG/P	94	3 x 5ft dish
12	G3TTV	777	11	WE	GW3SLJ/P	132	3ft dish
13	G4ARD	676	12	BD	G3TQF/P	90	4 x 2 Para
14	G3WGC	589	10	HF	G3NNG/P	112	27el Yagi
15	G3FZL	550	7	KT	G4BEL/P	155	loop Yagi
16	G8KB	521	8	YS	G4BEL/P	159	Q loop
17	GW3SLJ	507	4	RN	G3NNG/P	137	4ft dish
18	G3RCV	459	9	KT	G3VCT/P	82	34el Yagi
19	G8BCG	379	8	DY	GW3SLJ/P	126	12el Yagi
20	G3WZT	342	6	SX	G3RCV/P	90	22el Yagi
21	G3WQK	319	6	SX	G3FZL/P	85	4ft dish
22	G3FVU	312	4	DT	GW3OBD/P	130	4ft dish
23	G3UAD	282	5	KT	G3VER/P	80	22 loop Yagi
24	G3ULT	272	7	HE	G3JVL	64	3ft dish
25	G3EGV	271	3	DT	GW3OBD/P	127	3ft dish
26	G8AYY	192	6	SD	G3TQF/P	85	26Q loop
27	G4BOO	192	5	KT	G3FZL/P	46	5ft dish
28	G3TLM	140	4	SY	G3VCT/P	57	27el Yagi
	G4CYR	140	3	HF	G4BEL/P	71	6ft dish
30	G3WOR	111	3	SX	G3SUX/P	55	3ft dish
31	G8CKK	90	2	ST	GW3OBD/P	75	8/8
32	G4DKN	55	2	HE	G3ULT/P	23	2/25el Yagi
33	G3WHL	53	1	LN	G8KB/P	53	18in dish
34	G8AXU	18	1	SF	G3LQR	18	8/8
35	G8AVH	3	1	SD	G8AMD	3	3ft dish

432MHz Summer Cumulative Contest results

Despite the July-September datelines, this contest took place under undistinguished conditions. Few entrants reported any lifts in propagation, though this did not prevent the leading stations from making some good dx contacts. The familiar band of cumulative contest supporters is headed on this occasion by G3KMS, and G3JVL improved his performance from ninth position in the spring event to take second place.

I.F.W.

Posn	Callsign	Points	QSOs	County	Best dx	Km	Sessions
1	G3KMS	334	68	LE	G3DAH	352	3,4,5
2	G3JVL	291	62	HE	G3KMS	332	1,2,5
3	GW8ACG/P	280	58	FT	G3DAH	353	1,2,7
4	G3NHE	275	57	YS	G3OBD	290	1,2,7
5	G8BGQ	261	71	HF	G2HDZ	386	1,2,5
6	G4ALN/P	198	54	EX	GW8ACG/P	310	2,4,5
7	G4BRT	140	44	WK	G3DAH	242	3,5,7
8	G4BFT	139	46	WR	G3DAH	260	3,4,7
9	G8AVX	100	38	WK	G3KMS	135	3,4,5
10	G5UM	92	44	LR	G8BYW/P	92	2,4,8
11	GW8FQF	69	23	DB	G3XDY/P	210	1,4,5
12	G8EPJ	68	44	SX	G3PQR	177	2,3,4
13	G8ABI	66	30	WR	G3NEO	110	2,3,4
14	G5HD	63	23	WE	G3WDG/P	165	2,4,7
15	G8DIC	58	32	HE	F1AVG	150+	1,2,3
16	G8HND	56	34	HE	G3MEW	0.7	2,3,4
17	G8BVF	55	19	LE	G4BFT	105	1,2,4
18	G4CTZ	46	28	DY	G8AVX	61	4,5,7
19	G8ABI/A	37	19	MX	G3NHE	210	1,6,7
20	G4CZB	27	15	LD	G3PQR	103	4,5,7
21	G8FPS	15	11	YS	G3XDY/P	95	1,3,4

DF Final Contest results

The National Final DF Contest for the RSGB trophy was held in Northamptonshire in showery weather on 22 September when 14 teams, qualified in previous eliminating events, assembled in Salcey Forest. The only non-starter was I. Butson who had unfortunately gone down with 'flu.

The three square miles of the forest provided an ideal starting point, and most competitors suspected that the dense undergrowth concealed at least one of the three transmitters they had to find. At 1250bst good signals were heard from all three stations, and at 1300 in heavy rain competitors were released. The transmitters could be located in any order, and it was interesting to find that each was tackled first by almost equal numbers of entrants.

Station A (G3NDM) was situated 13 miles NNW of the start, well hidden beside a footpath bordering on the Daventry Radio Station. Most competitors suffered from some degree of breakthrough from this powerful station, but that did not prevent Mike Hawkins from arriving in a little over an hour and a half. Ten competitors were successful in finding this station which could only be approached on foot.

Station B (G3TFA) was well hidden in Salcey Forest less than a mile east of the start and approached by a number of tracks mostly deep in mud. This proved the undoing of Eric Mollart who, driving with more haste than caution, became so firmly stuck that it took over an hour for the combined efforts of his team and spectators to bodily lift his car on to firm ground with all hope of a win gone.

Station C (G4AKL) was concealed in a wood eight miles west of the start and could only be approached after a lengthy journey on foot. As at 1600 no competitor had found all three stations, the contest was extended by 30 min; the extra time enabled eight teams to complete their task. Two competitors found two stations and three found only one; one entrant did not locate any transmitter.

At the conclusion of a well-organized, difficult and hard fought contest thanks were expressed to the joint organizers, Derrick Newman and George Whennam, and to the many members of the Coventry ARS and the Rugby Club who contributed so much to a very successful contest. Mrs G. T. Peck presented the RSGB trophy and first prize to Mike Hawkins for the second year running, and the second prize to Eric Mollart who did well to finish only 21 min behind the winner despite his earlier catastrophe.

Posn	Name	Club	Time of arrival		
			Station A	Station B	Station C
1	M. Hawkins	Chelmsford	1438	1607	1510½
2	E. L. Mollart	Oxford	1545	1354	1628
3	T. C. Gage	Oxford	1554	1353	1633
4	W. North	Chiltern	1441	1636	1515
5	B. Bristow	Oxford	1453	1637½	1510
6	P. Tyler	Oxford	1548	1637½	1437
7	A. W. Butcher	Chelmsford	1548½	1357	1639
8	P. H. Lisle	Cambridge University	1643	1355½	1505
9	D. C. Holland	South Manchester	1529	1633	—
10	W. L. Peckey	Chelmsford	1645	—	1504½
11	J. R. Vickers	Stratford	—	—	1605
12	J. McBurney	South Manchester	—	—	1611
13	C. McEwen	Chelmsford	—	—	1611½

BARTG Spring RTTY Contest rules

When. 0200gmt Saturday 22 March until 0200gmt Monday 24 March 1975. The total contest period is 48 hours but not more than 30 hours of operation is permitted. Times spent in listening count as operating time. The 18-hour non-operating period can be taken at any time during the contest, but off periods may not be less than three hours at a time. Times on and off the air must be summarized on the log and score sheets.

Who. There will be separate categories for multi-operator stations and SWLs.

Bands. 3-5, 7, 14, 21 and 28MHz bands.

Stations. Stations may not be contacted more than once on any one band, but additional contacts may be made with the same station if a different band is used.

Country status. ARRL Countries List and in addition each W/K and VE/VO call area will be counted as a separate country. (But W/K and VE/VO counted once only for QCA).

Messages. Messages exchanged will consist of:

(a) Time gmt. This must consist of a full four-figure group. The use of the expression "Same" or "Same as yours" will not be permitted.

(b) RST and message number. The message number must consist of a three-figure group starting with 001 for the first contact made. **Points.**

(a) All two-way rty contacts with stations within one's own country will earn **TWO** points.

(b) All two-way rty contacts with stations outside one's own country will earn **TEN** points.

(c) All stations will receive a bonus of **200** points per country worked including their own. **Note:** Any one country may be counted again if worked on another band but continents are counted once only.

Scoring.

(a) Two-way exchange points times total countries worked.

(b) Total country points times bonus points times number of continents worked.

(c) Add (a) and (b) together to obtain your final score.

Logs and score sheets. Use one log for each band and indicate any rest periods. Logs to contain: date, time gmt, message and RST numbers sent and received and exchange points claimed. *All logs must be received by 31 May 1975 to qualify.*

Send your contest logs to: Ted Double, G8CDW, 89 Linden Gardens, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 4DX, England.

Certificates will be awarded to the leading stations in each class and to the top stations in each continent and each W/K VE/VO call area. The final positions in the results table will be valid for entry in the "World Champion of RTTY" Championship.

The judges' decision will be final and no correspondence can be entered into in respect of incorrect or late entries.

Additional notes.

(a) If a contestant manages to contact 25 or more different countries on two-way rty during this contest a claim may be made for the Quarter Century Award issued by the British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group and for which a charge of US\$2 or 8 IRCs is made. Make your claim at the same time as you send in a contest log. Holders of existing QCA awards will automatically have any additional new countries added to their records.

(b) If any contestant manages to contact stations on two-way rty with all six continents and the BARTG Contest Manager receives contest logs from the operators in those six continents, a claim may be made for the WAC Award issued by the RTTY Journal. The necessary information will be sent on to the RTTY Journal who will issue the WAC Award free of charge.

Grafton RS G2CJN VHF Contest 1974 results

Posn	Call sign	Score	Posn	Call sign	Score
1	G8EOP	113	14	G8ECT	25
2	G4ANS	91	15	G8IMX	24
3	G8FQM	88	16	G3LCH	22
4	G8EEM/P	72		G8EEI	22
5	G3ZKE	67		G8BXC	20
6	G8FAT/P	62	18	G8ICV	20
7	G8GOX	61	20	G8IJP	19
8	G8GHZ	48	21	G8GBN	14
9	G8CTT	44	22	G8HBA/P	13
10	G8HSS	42	23	G8IAT	8
11	G8IBO	40		G4CCA	8
12	G8INN/A	38	25	G4CNG	6
13	G8HCP	27			

Certificates go to G8EOP and G4ANS, and to G8INN/A who was licensed within six months of the contest

AFS Contest rules—amendment

Please note that entries should be sent to the following address and not that given in the rules published in the November issue. D. Thom, G3MKS, 20 Bramble Close, Copthorne, Crawley, Sussex RH10 3QB.

Also please note the date of the contest is **11-12 January**, not 12-13 as published.

Jubilee VHF/UHF Contest results—correction

In these results published in the November issue, position 5 in Zone A-North should read G3NHE, not G3NME.

Contests calendar

8 December 1975	—144MHz Fixed (Rules in November issue)
11-12 January	—Affiliated Societies (Rules in November issue) (Note corrected date)
8-9 February	—1st 1.8MHz
8-9 March	—BERU (Rules in December issue)
13 April	—80m Low Power
7-8 June	—HF National Field Day
28-29 June	—Summer 1.8MHz
12-13 July	—SSB Field Day
14 September	—80m Field Day
11-12 October	—21-28MHz
18-19 October	—7MHz CW
1-2 November	—7MHz Phone
8-9 November	—2nd 1.8MHz

BERU 1975 rules

Radio amateurs and short-wave listeners throughout the British Commonwealth are invited to take part in the 38th BERU Contest, to be held on 8-9 March 1975.

Reprints of the BERU rules, the General Rules of RSGB HF Contests and supplies of log sheets may be obtained from RSGB, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE. UK members should enclose a large sae with their request.

This will be the last BERU contest to be held under the present rules, and 1976 will see the introduction of a new form of contest for the British Commonwealth. Comments and suggestions from past and possible future entrants will be welcomed.

Rules—Transmitting Section

1. The General Rules for RSGB HF Contests, as published in the January 1975 issue of *Radio Communication*, will apply.

2. **When.** From 1200gmt on Saturday 8 March 1975 to 1200gmt on Sunday 9 March 1975.

3. **Eligible entrants.** Members of the RSGB resident in the UK and radio amateurs licensed to operate within the British Commonwealth or British Mandated Territories.

4. **Contacts.** CW (A1) only, in the 3.5, 7, 14, 21 and 28MHz bands. Contacts may be made with any station using a British Commonwealth callsign, except those within the entrant's own call area. UK stations may not work each other for points. In accordance with current IARU recommendations, contestants are requested to confine their operations to within the lower 30kHz of each band.

5. **Scoring.** Each completed contact will score five points. In addition, a bonus of 20 points may be claimed for the first, second and third contacts with each Commonwealth call area (as listed in the accompanying table) on each band. All British Isles stations (G, GB, GC, GD, GI, GM and GW) count as one call area.

6. **Logs.** Separate logs are required for each band. Each band log should be separately totalled and should include at the end a check list of call areas worked on the band. Logs should be set out as shown in the General Rules for RSGB HF Contests. Separate band totals should be added together and the total claimed score entered on the cover sheet.

7. **Entries.** Entries may be single or multi-band. Single-band entries should show contacts on only one band; details of contacts made on other bands should be enclosed separately for checking purposes. Multi-band entries will not be eligible for single-band awards.

Each entry will consist of the separate band logs together with a signed declaration. The form of declaration is shown in the General Rules for RSGB HF Contests.

Entries should be addressed to D. J. Andrews, G3MXJ, 18 Downview Crescent, Uckfield, Sussex, England. Adjudication of this contest will commence on Monday 12 May 1975. Any entry received after this date may be excluded from the contest and may be ineligible for any award. Overseas stations are therefore advised to forward their logs by airmail.

8. **Awards.** To the winner, the BERU Senior Rose Bowl. To the runner-up, the BERU Junior Rose Bowl. To the leading UK station, the Col Thomas Rose Bowl.

Certificates will be awarded to the leading UK and overseas single-band entries on each band; and to the leading UK and continental leaders in the multi-band section.

Rules—Receiving Section

1. **When.** Times and dates as for transmitting section.

2. **Eligible entrants.** Members of the RSGB resident in the UK and all short-wave listeners resident in the British Commonwealth or British Mandated Territories. Only the entrant may operate his receiving station for the duration of the contest. Holders of amateur transmitting licences are not eligible to take part.

3. **Scoring.** To count for points a station outside the entrant's own call area must be heard in a contest contact. CQ or test calls will not count for points. A station may be logged only once on each band for the purpose of scoring. Where both stations in a contact are heard, they should be logged separately and points may be claimed for both entries, provided that the stations are outside the entrant's own call area.

Each complete log entry will score five points. In addition, a bonus of 20 points may be claimed for the first, second and third stations heard in each Commonwealth call area on each band. All British Isles prefixes count as one call area.

4. **Logs.** A separate log is required for each band. Logs should show the following details: (i) Date/time gmt, (ii) Callsign of station heard, (iii) Report and serial number sent by station heard, (iv)

Callsign of station being worked, (v) Points claimed, (vi) Bonus points claimed. Each log must be set out on one side of foolscap or A4 log sheets and must show the band to which the log sheet refers. A check list showing the call areas heard on each band must also be included.

5. **Entries.** (a) Each entry will consist of the log sheets, check list and a signed declaration that the receiving station was operated in accordance with the rules and spirit of the contest and that the entrant does not hold an amateur transmitting licence. (b) Entries should be addressed and sent as in Rule 7, Transmitting section.

6. **Awards.** The BERU Receiving Rose Bowl to the winner. Certificates of merit to the leading entrant in each continent.

Commonwealth Call Areas

The following call areas are recognized for the purposes of scoring in the 1975 BERU Contest:

A2	Botswana	VR1	Gilbert & Ellice & Ocean Is
A3	Tonga Is		
A5	Bhutan	VR3	Fanning & Christmas Is
AC3	Sikkim		
C2	Nauru	VR4	
		VR6	
G/GC/GD/GI/GM/GW		VS5	
P2	Papua New Guinea	VS6	
S2	Bangladesh	VS9	Gan
VE1		ZL/C	Chatham Is
VE2		VU	India
VE3		VU	Laccadive Is
VE4		VU	Andaman & Nicobar Is
VE5			
VE6		YJ	
VE7		ZB2	
VE8		ZC4,5B4	
VK1		ZD3	
VK2		ZD7	
VK2	Lord Howe Is	ZD8	
VK3		ZD9	
VK4		ZE	
VK4	Willis Is	ZF	
VK5		ZK1	Cook Is
VK6		ZK1	Manihiki Is
VK7		ZK2	Nule
VK8		ZL1	
VK9		ZL2	
VK9	Christmas Is	ZL3	
VK9	Cocos Is	ZL4	
VK9	Norfolk Is	ZL5	
VK9	Heard Is	ZL	
VK0	Macquarie Is	ZL	Auckland & Campbell Is
VK0	Australian Ant	ZL/K	Kermadec Is
VP1		ZM7	
VO		3B6,3B7	Agalega & St Brandon
VP2A	Antigua, Barbuda	3B8	Mauritius
VP2D	Dominica	3B9	Rodriguez Is
VP2E	Anguilla	3D	Fiji
VP2G	Grenada & Dep	3D6	Swaziland
VP2K	St Kitts, Nevis	4S7	
VP2L	St Lucia	5H3	
VP2M	Montserrat	5N2	
VP2S	St Vincent & Dep	5W	Samoa
VP2V	British Virgin Is	5X5	
VP5	Turks & Caicos Is	5Z4	
VP7		6Y5	
VP8	Falkland Is	7P8	
VP8	S Georgia	7Q7	
VP8	S Orkney Is	8P	
VP8	S Sandwich Is	8R	
VP8	S Shetland Is	9G1	
VP9		9H	Maltese Is
VQ9	Chagos Is	9J2	
VQ9	Aldabra	9L1	
VQ9	Seychelles	9M2	W Malaysia
VQ9/D	Desroches Is	9M6/9M8	E Malaysia
VQ9/F	Farquar Is	9V1	
VR1	British Phoenix Is	9Y4	

This list has been compiled from the RSGB Countries List and from information supplied by the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.

MEMBERS' ADS

These subsidized flat-rate advertisements are accepted as a service to members of RSGB. They must be submitted on the Members' Ads order form printed in each issue of *Radio Communication*, or on a postcard similarly laid out. Each must be accompanied by a recent *Radio Communication* wrapper addressed to the advertiser, as proof of membership, and a remittance by postal order or cheque for 40p (stamps not accepted). They will not be acknowledged. Those not clearly worded or punctuated will be returned. No correspondence concerning this service can be entered into.

The closing date for each issue is the 4th of the preceding month, but no guarantee of inclusion in a specific issue can be given.

Post to: MEMBERS' ADS, "RADIO COMMUNICATION", 35 DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON WC1N 2AE

FOR SALE

Lafayette Starflite a.m./cw tx, vfo, HE-73 pre-con, HA700 rx, Z-match, bug, trap dipole 10/80m, aerial c/o, etc, comp station, vgc, £80 ono. 807 valves, quantity miniature valves, offers. BC221, £8. G3WYZ, QTHR. Tel East Horsley 2622 (evenings).

Tiger 2m converter self-powered new, £12. *Wanted:* Small extractor fan about 10cm dia. Also co-ax relay type 125. Parker, 133 Station Road, Cropston, Leicester LE7 7HH.

Westminster 2m, 6 chan, a.m., mint cond, with fixing cradle, £70. Garex Twomobile 2m, a.m., £60. (Both rigs fitted xtals on 3 chan). Tel Derby 880610.

Valradio dc/ac transverter, 24V dc input, 240V ac. Square wave output, 50Hz, 1kW loading. Suits most amateur gear, electronic equipment, TVs, tools etc. Would now cost £160 new. New cond, sale at £50. G3TPX, QTHR. Tel Darton 2517 (evenings).

Property late GM6IS KW2000B ac psu; Shure 201 mic; phones, swr meter, £220 ono, plus carriage. Offers for Avo signal generator; Halifraeters panoramic adaptor, BC221. GM3DOD, QTHR. Tel 0475 23742.

Heathkit power supply for HW32A unused original packing. Tyabji, Tel 01-229 4740.

KW2000A plus ac psu, £140. G3VJD, QTHR.

Heath GR78 rx, superb, factory vetted, £82. *Wanted:* Wartime utility domestic radio. G3AOS, QTHR. Tel 061-908 2415.

AR88 with matching spkr and S-meter in good cond, and working order, few spare valves, £40. Would consider swap for smaller rx. T. Prince, 377 Meadow Lane, Oxford. Tel 21810.

Xtals HC18U 2-pin 36-275, 48-375 for repeater chans 4/5 input, £1-60 each, incl. Also 12W AMTX2 deck with HC6U 8,002, 8,035-41, 8,055-56, 8,063-888, 8,070, FT243, 8,006-667, 8,073-33, 8,075, 8,025, 8,106-667 nil psu. Shure mic, £15. *Wanted:* TC7 rx circuit. G2BPC, QTHR.

KW2000A Q-mult ac power supply, good cond, £140. Help with delivery. G3JVJ, QTHR.

Bird 43 Thru-line power meter, new, comp with type "N" female sockets, £40. Also Hewlett Packard counter, dc to 220MHz, £40 (large valve model). Buyer collects. Also Pye a.m. boot Cambridge model for 2m less xtals, £20 + p & p. G8BYL, QTHR.

TA33jnr and RCA rotator plus 150ft 5-way cable, £25. Homebrew linear 4x6HF5s inc self-contained power supply 180m-10m, £35. G3BIC, QTHR.

HW17A tx/rx perfect cond. Offers. GMVXR, 48 Crawford St, Motherwell, Lanarks ML1 3AF. Tel 65443.

Pye Cambridge G8GTP handbook of modifications, a.m. or nbfm, tunable rx, tone burst generator S-meter, output meter and others. A few copies still left, 50p post paid. G8HWR, 11 The Square, Botherfold, Waterfoot, Rossendale, Lancashire.

Comp station home built phasing ssb hf tx psu atu 400W linear self-contained 160m a.m./cw tx in 19in enclosed rack with fan CR100 rx, would sell rx separately otherwise no split, £75 ono. Buyer must collect. G3NPF, QTHR.

Exchange Thorens TD150ABII turntable with SME 3009II arm for 2m gear (especially ssb) or 10MHz scope. Why? G8JAI, Beckgatehead, Barbon, via Carnforth. Tel Barbon 276 after 7pm.

KW2000A comp with ac psu, Shure mic and manual. One previous owner and in really exc cond, £145. G4AQZ, QTHR. Tel 025-584 632 after 6pm.

Valid advertisements not published in the issue following receipt will be held over until the next issue.

Trade or business advertisements, even from members, will not be accepted for Members' Ads but should be submitted as classified or display advertisements in the usual way.

The RSGB reserves the right to refuse advertisements, and accepts no responsibility for errors or omissions or for the quality of goods offered for sale. Advertisements may be edited or abbreviated as necessary.

Members are advised to enclose a stamped addressed envelope when replying to advertisements.

Cossor 1058 single beam oscilloscope, £10. BC221 frequency meter complete charts and external power supply, one owner only vgc and wkg order, £25 both items. Marconi Instruments TF2201 oscilloscope 30MHz double beam calibrated voltage and time measurement comp with probes and instruction manuals, vgc and wkg order, £100. Buyer collects, New Malden, Surrey. G8DFT. Tel 01-942 1230 after 5pm.

Echelcomm 2m converter, i.f. 4-6MHz, £7.50. 8-element 2m beam slightly damaged £1.50. *Wanted:* Morse key, 5011 dummy load, HSC morse record(s). Calder, 36 Gartshore Crescent, Twechar, Kilsyth, Glasgow G65 9SX. Tel Kilsyth 821967 after 5pm.

G2DAF tx, and rx with PSUs, £50. BC221, £12. Radivet 211, £10. HRO 5T, £20. HROMX, £10. ME11B swr, £6. EK9X key, £7. EK108A key, £25. Class D, £6. Mobile 160m tx/rx ant and psu, £10. G3RCU, QTHR. Tel. 09367 4117.

Lucas 11AC alternator kit comp and ready to install, list price over £40, accept £30. Pye 25W Ranger comp, cables, cradle, manual, £25 ono. G8DXD, QTHR.

NCX-3 tx/rx 20-40-80, 200W p.e.p. input, with psu/spkr and step-down xformer, good cond, £60. G3ZQC, QTHR. Tel Fair Oak 4367.

Panda PR120V tx vgc, £15. Hartley 13A oscilloscope all leads probe and manual, £20, both carr extra or collect. G3PUN, QTHR. Tel Chesterfield 6040 after 6pm.

Mod a.m. fm QV06/40A cct dia, £5. Digital clock, rack mounted, mains powered, xtal controlled, £4.50. QY4-250 new, £10. Also valves, xtals, thyristors. All bequeathed to club so all funds to South Dorset Radio Society. Sae for list, treasurer, G3VPF, QTHR.

Liner 2, 4-months old, fitted with PA3 pre-amp, highest offer secures. G3XVF, QTHR. Tel Norwich 56782.

Katsumi EK9X keyer hardly used, £5. Microwave Modules dual output 2m preamp, £5. Wallis, 30 Parkstone Ave, Newcastle, Staffs.

Transformers ideal ssb generators, 25,000/6000 \pm 3dB 300c/s-5kc/s, 50p each, post 15p. Or swap acoustical SL15 spkrs cash adjustment. Manuals for TSW10, TTD20, CR150/6, 75p. G3BIE, QTHR.

Xtals 98-0278, 98-2222, 98-6111, 100-2639, 100-4583, 100-6528, 100-8472, 102-2923, 102-6163, 103-2642, 104-3980, 105-3699MHz HC18U. Bird elements 1W 150-250MHz, 1W 425-850MHz, 5W 50-125MHz, 10W 50-125MHz. £5 each. Also Bird sockets "N" female and "C" male, 50p. G8BYL, QTHR.

EA12, £130. IC20 fitted nine channels, 5.8-wave G-Whip, £95. Speech processor, £5. 12V dc PSUs, sae details. G5RP, QTHR. Tel East Hendred 384.

2m Pye Ranger tx/rx mains psu QV03/20 pa with tx xtal, rx with xtals for 145-00MHz, £10. Buyer collects. G8ICF, QTHR. Tel Burgh Heath 54656.

For G3TTG who is re-equipping. Gonset tx/rx 80m-6m inc. 120W cw 90W a.m. double superhet rx, spare PAs and h/book, excellent cond, £60 ono. G3JSY, QTHR. Tel St Austell 3827.

Bargain? Hy-gain 10-15-20 beam and CDR rotator, £75. 30ft tower (3 sections), £35; or £100 the lot. Snag? Buyer dismantles and removes (Oswestry). G2Y5, QTHR. Tel 76864.

2m xtals 144-03, -25, -39, -45, -60, -64, -65, -87, -91, -95, 145-16, -22, -26, -56, -67, -75, 4m xtal 70-02, -16, -22, -35, -38, -47, -50, -55, -61, -66. All 85p each. G8APB, QTHR. Tel 0634 74641 evenings.

Xtals 2m, 4m, FT243 and 10XJ, some repeater frequencies, £1; stamp for list. UHF transistors BF378 FT. 2-3GHz, N.F. 2-5dB at 500MHz, £1.25. G. Elliott, "Oatlands", Southend Road, Howe Green, Chelmsford CM2 7TD. Tel Chelmsford 71604.

HW32 20m tx/rx offers or will exchange for HW12. HW7 QRP rig, built-in xtal marker, £25. T28 rough no case needs two tuning slugs otherwise ok, £5. Why? G3XOV, QTHR. Tel Kingswinford 79104.

Going QRT clearing shack HW30 tx/rx, £18.50. HRO plus coils, power supply, £18.50. Stolle rotator, 2m 4/4 aerial and pole, £23. 2m converter, £5. Valve power supply, £5. Marker generator, £5. Set of VHF Magazines, £3. List from G8ERF, QTHR.

Trio 9R59DS rx, mint cond, with SP5DS spkr, fitted stabilizer, calibrator, 1MHz xtal, cathode follower, reason for selling, FT101B, £42. Creed 7B printer, without silence cover, in wkg order, £8. G4CFA, QTHR. Tel Formby 77920.

Dash mounting Pye Cambridge 2m rx tunable, £24. 70cm 4CX250 linear amplifier and power supply, less blower, £10. G8CQE, QTHR. Tel 01-656 5285.

FT75 FP75 DC75 FV50B eight xtals going vhf. *Wanted:* ATV info and equipment. G3BKL, QTHR.

70MHz converter, 28MHz i.f., £5. 240V voltstat, £5. *SW Mag* 1962-69, £8. HC6U 19-2666 ($\times 6 + 28 = 144$), £1.50. FT243 7275, 7300, 7800, 7825, 7840, 7850, 7875, 8003, 8061, 8068, 8107, 80p. 2N3057(10). 15p. Postage extra. G3OHC QTHR. Tel 021-308 2512.

Pye base station rx IAM10F, converted, varicap tuned with 4 push-button channel facility over 2m, professionally finished, new front panel, S-meter, tape, phones sockets. Perfect wkg order, £25. *Wanted:* FRDX400, mint cond. D. S. Marshall, "Shelwyn", Nut Orchard, Twynning, Glos. (Tewkesbury 294082).

Microwave Modules 2m tx with matching rx built into wooden cabinet with ls etc, tx freqs 145, 145.1, 145.25, rx tunable, one year old only, sae. Details or call weekends, £60. G4HU, QTHR.

Storno Viscount operational on 145.5, Antec 5/8 whip, £26. Macklin. Tel Bracknell 5111, ext 219.

AT5 with h/b mains psu, £15. H/b cw tx (Geloso vfo) with most psu components, £8. CR100, £12. 650 radio magazines 1947/74, mainly *Bull, Radcom, SWM*, 1p to 10p each or £12 lot. Buyers collect. G3IQF, QTHR. Tel Marlow 6421.

4½ digit nixie display, drivers, part strobe, £4. 9999-9 mains hour meter, £1.50. 0-9 push button keyboard, £1. Weston standard cell, 1-01860V, new, £2. CRT character generator ic, data, £1. All post free. Mann, 45 Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

VHF a.m. Pye base station, comp, unmodified tx, rx, psu, control box, and mic, suitable 2m conversion, £40. G3OMK, QTHR. Tel Loughboro' 61778.

Mosley Superb Elan 10/15 3-element beam, 2kW traps, exc performance, £20. ZYG1 20m beam (*Radcom* July '73) comp, offers. Martin, "Eastcoke", Mill Lane, Cleeve Prior, Evesham, Worcs. Tel Bidford on Avon 2781.

Minimitter Mercury 150W tx A3/F3/cw 80-10m, good cond, plus handbook and hb atu, £25. Buyer collect. G2RL, QTHR. Tel High Wycombe 23176.

2m Storno fixed station CQF13c-14 with control box aligned on 144.48MHz, £25. 4m Storno Viscount mobile CQM19-25 with control box aligned on 70.48MHz, £15. Both vgc. G3PQC, QTHR. Tel F'boro 44268.

FT101 Mk 1 mint, £220. PW tri-colour disco lighting stereo units, 300W-900W per channel, zero voltage switching (T.I. design), £50. Pair 813s used but ok, £10. Heath SW717G sw rx built, new, offers. L. E. Howes. Tel 01-634 4292 or Ware 870010.

Must lose DX100 or wife. Will sell DX100, partly revalued, or swap for AT5 plus control unit, etc. Could deliver? Ray. Tel 01-337 9210.

CR70A and spkr and ex-service phones, 12 months old, mint cond, used only when home-brew packs up, offers around £22 including post and packing. A. D. Cann, 14 Falmouth Road, Truro, Cornwall.

FL50B/FR50B, £100. 18AVT/WB HyGain vertical aerial, £35. R107 rx, £5. PTC 114 tx/rx for 4m (less crystals), £10. G4CBE, QTHR. Tel St Albans 55542.

American Heath Pawnee HW-20 2m tx/rx tunable 144-148MHz, built-in vfo or xtal, ac/dc psu, £58. Heath RF-1U sig gen, £15. *Want:* OS-2 scope, 38-666 xtal. G4AFY 37 Cairndhu Nr. Kidderminster, Worcs. Tel 63358.

Telford TC9 2m tx mixer vfo 144-146MHz. Comp. with 144-9 xtal, mic etc, will transmit a.m./fm/cw, £55. Poulter, 279 Aragon Road, Morden, Surrey. Tel 01-337 0117.

Pye CAT gen cov rx, 60kHz-31MHz in 8 ranges, exc cond, with psu and spkr, handbook, leads etc, £80. *Wanted:* KW Supermatch and KW Monitorscope in mint cond (would consider exchange for above). Phipps, 47 Dean Road, Hinckley. Tel 36811.

FT200 mint cond, few hours use, home made power supply available, £120 or near offer. Tel Windsor 60695 after 6pm.

G2DAF tx power supply, professionally built, £40. 2m tx, rx, converters. 70cm tx, converters, cavity linear, varactor tripler, valve tripler amp. 2m and 70cm aerials. TV camera, control unit, monitor, modulators. SAE list. G3KHU, QTHR. Tel Plymouth 43426.

Equipment of the late GM3FXM. KW Victor, Eddystone 750, rx, spkr, S-meter. HRO rx coils and pwr supply. BC221. Radiovision pre-selector. Eddystone bug key. GM3PFQ, QTHR.

Heath ATU with lpf, handles 75/100W, useful longwire hf aerial NFD portable etc, weight 2lb, handbook, exc cond, £4. Several Pye Westminster 10-7MHz a.m./i.f. boards 12-5kHz, £6 each. Also other filters 50dB, 90dB, sae details. G2BPC, QTHR.

Three communications rxs. Eddystone S504 580kHz-30.5MHz 10 valve, £15. Marconi CR300 15kHz-25MHz, £10. Collins TCS 1.5MHz-12MHz, £6. Or offers. Mains 3kV 1kW conservative rating, £6. Philpotts G2DAF cabinet black enamel blank chassis, £5. GM8CJW, QTHR. Tel (0324) 26367.

Aluminium 46in parabola, 23cm feed, 3cm test kit 30, includes waveguide, bends, attenuators, klystron generator type 154 includes wavemeter etc. Offers? 23cm microstrip converter, £15. Mains isolation transformer, £5. 200 miniature valves, £4, carriage extra. G8ACE, QTHR Tel 0763-41164.

Pair new unused 6KD6s, £3. EK9X electronic keyer, £5. *Wanted:* Geloso vfo type G4/L05 with all xtals, also good hand key Junkers or ex-RAF type "D" ref L0D/7373 in new cond and with cover. G3JFC, QTHR. Tel Crayford 22489.

SOKA 747 similar FTD560, no mods, mint, in orig box, perfect, all gen inc Sentinel converter for 2m, £195. Lumenition infra red ign suit Ford. A11 info. G3ZLH. Tel 0691-5730 evngs and wkends.

Tannoy amplifier 130W plus audio (measured), rack, other units. TW12L tx (unused). W2040 hailer. Mullard master bridge. American 2,000V transformer O/F capacitors. 60W resistors. Transmitting and receiving valves. H/R headphones. Other items, mostly small. G5RM, QTHR.

Manuals, £1 each: TM11-669 transients and waveforms, AM10B, PTC2207, PTC6/2207V, Collins 30K, 75A2, National NC-127, Tacan Sturn-3, magslips tx AP6550 rx AP6549, £2.50 each. Set FT241A xtals channels 0-79, offers. Collins 70E2 and 70E3 PTO, £2.50 each. G6ZH, QTHR. Tel Banwell 2119.

Trio 9R59DS with spkr, Pye base station 20W a.m. on 2m, Sentinel 1m to 2.4MHz converter, 4-el 2m Jaybeam, offers. A. Fyfe, 11 Buxton Road, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 9PF.

HW100 and psu, Z-match filter, also other equipment. G3XYD, QTHR. Tel Watford 43516.

Redifon GR286 marine a.m./f.m. vhf tx/rx, private deck, good cond, delivery inclusive 200 miles, £25. 1.4MHz ssb xtal filters usb and lsb available, £8. Valves comp with bases 6HF5, £1.75. 5B254/M, £1.50. G3JMJ, QTHR. Tel 073-271 3467.

Q-mult QPM-16, £5. Electronics QP166, 898 dial, 100kHz cal, Brookes xtal, £16. I.F./AF unit, £3. Coaxial aerial, £1.50. FL-8-A, 75p. Xtals: 5500, FT243, with base, 60p; 16000, 19500, FT243, fundamental, Cathodeon, £1.25 each. RF-24, £1.25. G2HLU, QTHR. Reading 61622.

Sinclair stereo fm tuner chassis, in case, £4. Inverter psu 12V in 300V 100mA out, £5. VHF coaxial relay with mains psu, £2.50. Strong metal grey cabinet 13in x 7in x 5in containing psu, relay, etc. £1.50. G3PZF, QTHR. Tel St Albans 57665.

Hi-band clearance. Storno CQM 19-25 with control unit, cables and handbook, £15. Pye AM10BV less control unit, £8.50. Carriage extra. Many smaller items. SAE list. GW3EJR, QTHR.

GR78 rx overhauled Heathkit 1973 good cond 240/12V 190kHz 30MHz six bands bandspread calibrator ceramic i.f.s a.m./cw/ssb, avc S-meter muting n/l, receive/standby switch whip and external aerial, £50 ono. Reasonable delivery. Bruce, 437 Helmsford Road, Rossendale, Lancs. Tel 4620.

Pye Vanguard PTB25AM xtals 145.00 and 145.50, all cables, mic, spkr, handbook, and ½ whip, £30. Halliocrater SX110 rx, gen cov 0.538-34MHz, bandspread on 80, 40, 20 and 10m, xtal filter, S-meter, a.m./cw, £30. Top band tx 10W with modulator, £7.50. G8AMN, QTHR. Tel Oadby 71-4786.

TV camera, Ness, Japan, ½ in. Nidicon, 625-line, two lenses on four lens turret, comp with 9in video monitor, all solid state, £90 ono. Will exchange for Propo four-channel rc system. Tel Hatfield 65356 after 6pm.

1.4MHz ssb xtal filter plus carrier xtal (HC 6U) with data, £9. New guaranteed valves: 640A (10), £4; 3/20A (11), £3; 4CX250B (14), £4; 829B (3), £3; 6146 (2), £1.50, each. Ex-equip guaranteed: 640A, £2; 3/20A, £1.50; 4CX250B, £2; several of each. G8CYN/G4BEW, QTHR.

Potted mains transformer with conservative rated secondaries 330-0-330V 80mA 6.3V 3.2A 6.3V 1.4A 5V 2A, £2.50. Potted lf choke 10H 120mA, £1.50. Carriage included in prices. SAE with enquiries. Hayward, "Sunnyfields", Lighthouse Road, St Margarets Bay, near Dover, Kent.

KW E-Zee match. £10. Burns FMD-1, unused, £5. Heathkit HM-102, as new, £10. Lowe pulser, unused, £2. All carriage extra at cost. G2BVN, QTHR.

Heathkit 10-18U oscilloscope exc cond, £28. Hart, 52 Glenlithorne Avenue, Croydon CRO 7EY. Tel 01-656 5564 evenings.

"Radio Communication" and **"RSGB Bulletin"** 8 Vols Jan '66 to Dec '73. *Short Wave Magazine* 8 Vols Mar '66 to Feb '74. *Practical Wireless* 8 Vols May '66 to April '74. *Radio Construction* Vols 22, 23, 25, 26. Buyer collects. Offers. Tel 01-571 1443.

Trio 9R-59DS, mint cond, in original packing, only used twice, built-in voltage regulator, full manuals included, only £42. Gibson, 3 Suffolk Road, Middlesbrough. Tel 822556.

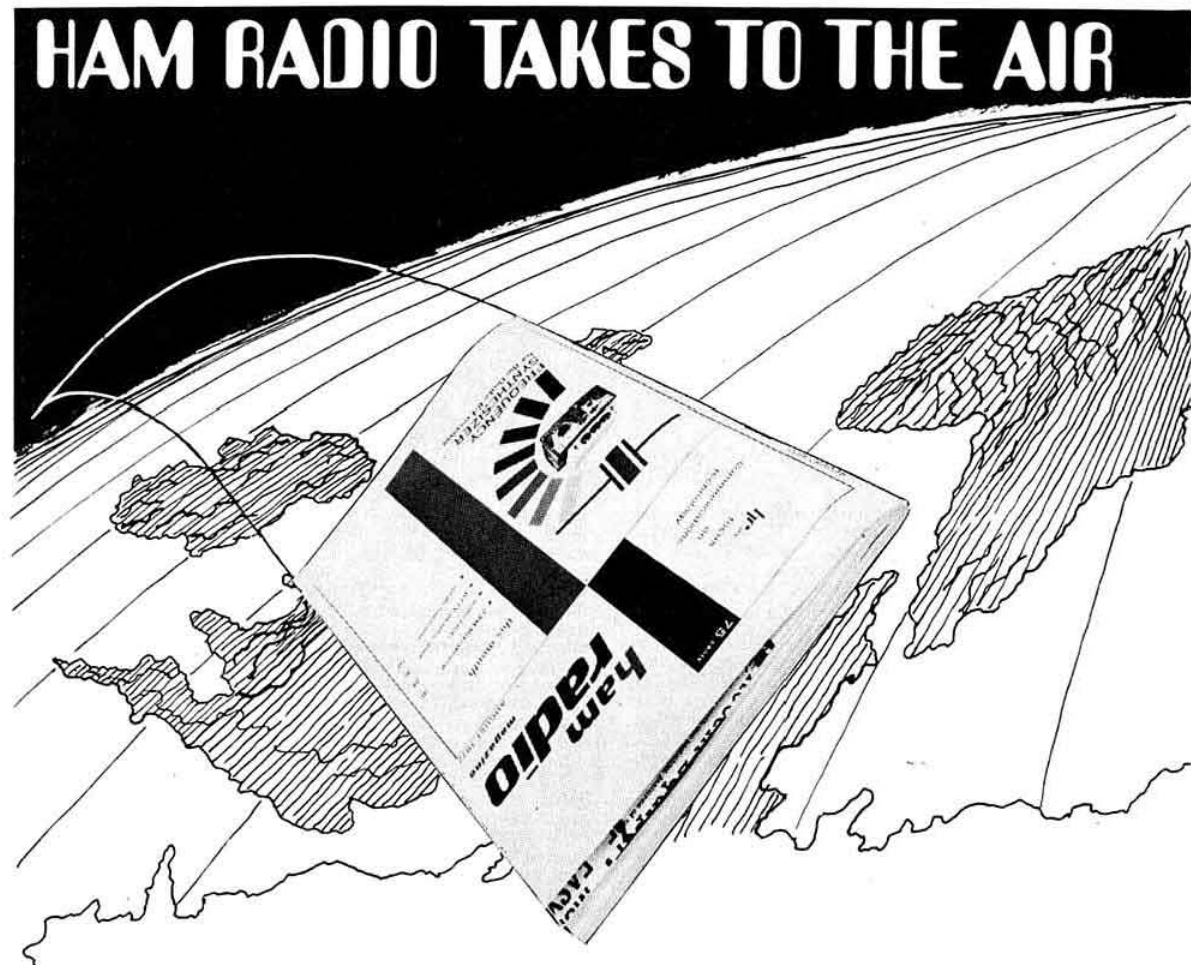
Microwave Modules 144MHz converter, just returned from makers check, 28-30MHz i.f., £10. GW8NP, QTHR. Tel Cardiff 0222 68768.

Drake R4B rx, exc cond, £155. G3FKM, QTHR. Tel 021 4293200.

Creed 54 teleprinter, fitted punch, comp with metal desk and power supply, all wkg, £30 or offer. Buyer collects. TTL terminal unit, £5. (Emigrating). G3NBU, QTHR. Tel 073529 Burghfield Common 2257.

WANTED

Bright emitters, one dozen, £3 each offered, preferably "R" type. Also a Chakkaphone, Cosmos, Levis or BSA rx, excellent price. Require bound WW for years 1918-9 1920-1 and 22. Neale, 11 Pine Drive, Wokingham, Berks. Tel Eversley 732626.



SPECIAL OFFER

Take advantage of this special offer open until 31 December 1974

Obtain an air-mail subscription at the present surface delivery rate of £3.05

This will be a saving of £1.25 on the 1975 subscription

Subscriptions should be sent to the sole UK agent:

RSGB, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE

AR88D in original cond, preferably comp with manual and trimming tools. Details and price. G3GUU, QTHR.

E-Zee Z match or other atu, also HC6U 8-075 xtal. Thornton, 26 Stagbury Avenue, Coulsdon, Surrey CR3 3PD. Tel Downland (073 75) 54130.

Heathkit ssb adaptor SB-10U any cond with or without manual, or manual only. For sale or exchange. WHY? KW160 top band tx as new unmodified with circuit and instruction leaflet. Homewood, 73 Hughenden Rd, Hastings TN34 3TF.

Inexpensive 2m station required by schoolboy of limited means. An hf tx is available for use with a converter if required. Peel, Bankwood, Hathersage, Sheffield S30 1BJ Tel Hathersage 394.

G2DAF tx and rx. G4CTU, 12 Parkland Avenue, Kidderminster, Worcs. Tel 3966.

Semi-auto bug key vibroplex etc. Must be in good cond. Please state price. G3FYR, QTHR.

QST pre-1940. G5RI, QTHR. Tel 0434 3100.

70cm valve converter. 2m transistor converter. Mains transformer 400-500V. Audio op/t 100W. G3OWB, QTHR. Tel Cambridge 59127.

KW Atlanta with psu, £125. Duette dual control unit 240V input 12/16 dc output, 2A output, good cond. D. Plant, 13 Highfield, Elton, Chester, Tel Thornton-le-Moors 433.

Manual or handbook for Cossor oscilloscope model CT52. Will buy or can photocopy and return immediately. Unable to achieve results through normal channels, would greatly appreciate help. Will pay postage. G3VTD, QTHR. Tel 0977 73674 (evenings).

KVG XF-9A and sideband xtal 11-00MHz fundamental 25-00, 32-00, 32-50, 33-00MHz 3rd overtone, 6146 + base 12BY7, transistors etc for G3LUB Cumbrian (*Wireless World* Jun-Sep 1972). G3UYC, 11 Fossey Close, Colerne, Chippenham, Wilts. Tel 022-121 2781.

Pye low band base station, solid state rx, working 4m, £30. Pair Heathkit SSU-1 spkr units and 10 + 10W stereo amp/pre-amp, £25 ono. Beattie, "Mayerin", Churchway, Stone, Aylesbury, Bucks. Tel Stone (0296-74) 354.

Minimitter TOP-2-7 3-band, must be good cond and fair price. G3XRH, QTHR.

Wanted to swop, my 2-4MHz 2m converter by Solid State Modules for similar with i.f. 28-30MHz. J. Deasington, 17A Westbury Park, Bristol BS6 7JA. Tel Bristol (0272) 32065 (evenings).

HRO S-meter, not carrier level indicator, in new cond. G. Rhodes, 23 Whitby Ave, Brentwood, Essex.

RAFARS offers up to £20 for multi-band vertical 18AVT or equal in good cond without feeder cable. Offers to HQ RAFARS, RAF Locking, Weston-super-Mare, Avon, BS24 7AA. Tel Banwell 2131, ext 206 during working hours.

Mullard 20W amplifier built strictly to Mullard specification published in "Circuits for audio amplifiers" 1959. G3THY, QTHR. Tel 01-551 1467.

SSB tx £40-£50. Prefer part exchange for following: Wasp enlarger twin condensers. 35mm to 2 1/2 in, 2 in and 3 in lens, Smith timer, two tanks, 12 + 10 dryer/glazer, value £20. G3TLI, QTHR. Tel Hornsea 2588.

Urgently! Comp tv station or individual items (cameras etc) (not sstv), please write or phone stating prices. G4BKM, QTHR. Tel 01-892 7641.

KW600 or 1000 linear amplifier, please state price and approx age or year of manufacture for the KW1000 linear amplifier. G3SUU, QTHR.

Eddystone EC10 rx. Valves QY4 250, QY4 400, QY3 125 etc. Mechanical filters 455kHz and 9MHz with carrier crystals. 50Ω and 300Ω non-inductive high wattage resistors. G3ZTK, QTHR.

AKG D900 "Gun" Mic or similar, Sennheiser etc. Dolby "B" noise reduction unit, also handbook for EMI RE301/TR52 series tape recorders. Please give any details and price required. G8HMF, QTHR.

Dual trace plug-in amp type CX1252 for Solartron oscilloscope CD1212. G3YPS, QTHR.

SSB tx, would prefer G2DAF type. *Ham Radio* Magazines also. G8FPT, QTHR. Tel 01-504 4942.

Transistors AFY10 or AFY11. Also 4m Cambridge. G3XBP, QTHR. Tel Marlow 3186.

HW22 40m single bander with or without ac psu. Kind, 20 Kent Road, Harrogate, Yorks HG1 2LF. Tel 0423 61597.

LOWE ELECTRONICS

BELCOM LA106 2m linear amplifier

MADE SPECIALLY BY NIHON DENGYO
FOR THEIR LINER 2

A reasonably priced, compact, high performance linear for 2m SSB/FM/CW operation. 10W of drive for more than 200W input gives your signal the extra kick to get it out of the noise. Built-in receiver preamplifier with adjustable rf gain and using helical filters for extra selectivity and reduced intermod. from out of band signals. Built-in regulated 13v 2.5A power supply for Liner 2 or any similar drive unit.

Frequency range: 144-146MHz
Modes: SSB, FM, CW
Input power: 200W p.e.p.
Drive power: 10W
Receiver preamplifier adjustable gain up to 10dB
Accessory supply: 13v 2.5A regulated
Power supply: 240v 50Hz
Dimensions (mms) 315 x 148 x 280
Weight: 12kgs
Price: £165 plus v.a.t.



SEE PAGE 829 FOR ADDRESS & AGENTS



Radio Shack Ltd

U.K. Distributors of

BARLOW WADLEY'S

unique

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED
RECEIVER

XCR-30 Mark 2

The XCR-30 is a specialized, high sensitivity, portable short wave receiver designed to provide precision frequency tuning over the full short wave spectrum up to 30 MHz, with exceptional frequency stability for both amplitude modulated (AM) and single sideband (SSB) transmissions.

A multiple heterodyne circuit is incorporated wherein the harmonics of a 1MHz quartz crystal control the frequency shown on the dials to an accuracy sufficient to locate and identify a station whose frequency is known. The crystal stabilizes the received frequency to eliminate tuning drift over long periods of time and to provide stable single sideband pitch. Frequency selection is a composite function of two dials. The whole number of the frequency (in MHz) is displayed on one dial whilst the second dial displays the remaining decimal portion of the frequency.

A separately tuned whip antenna is provided which enables an excellent level of sensitivity for a portable receiver to be obtained, especially at the higher frequencies where signals are usually weak. Logging facilities are provided by log cards in a flip-up holder on the set, on which can be logged identities, frequencies, time of day and time of year for instance, of stations which are of particular interest. On account of the high setting accuracy of the set, it will enable the listener to return to a previously heard transmission with the certainty of hearing it if the conditions are suitable.

These units extend the range of the XCR-30 to cover the FM Band 87.5-101MHz. Fitting instructions, special tool and FM antenna supplied.



TR 801 FM
TUNER

RADIO SHACK LTD.

188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON, NW6 3AY

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

Telephone: 01-624 7174. Cables: Radio Shack, London NW6

Giro Account No.: 588 7151

Open Mon—Fri 9—5. Sat 9—1. Closed for lunch 1—2



& ACCESS

SOLID STATE MODULES

63 Woodhead Road, Solid, Lockwood,
Huddersfield, HD4 6ER Phone 0484-23991

Manufacturers and Suppliers of Communications Equipment

MEMBER OF THE A.R.R.A.

If you require the HIGHEST PERFORMANCE, ECONOMICALLY PRICED VHF AND UHF equipment please read on. We have maintained our position as the leading manufacturer of this type of equipment by providing first class equipment with a first class BEFORE and AFTER SALES service to you.

Compliments of the Season to all of you from all of us

NEW! 2 METRE CONVERTER KIT 28-30MHz. EX STOCK

The use of 116MHz oscillators in our 28-30MHz converters has made the alignment so much easier that we are now producing it as a kit. Specification and appearance is the same as our Sentinel converter. It is supplied with the printed circuit board drilled and with all necessary coils mounted to make assembly simple. The price is only £11.00. If it won't work send it back with £2.00 and we'll make it work for you, so you can't go wrong.

NEW! SM71 70CM PRE-AMPLIFIER

As a result of a contract to manufacture a very high performance pre-amplifier in the 70cm region, for government use, we are releasing these for 70cm amateur Band use. This is a two stage FET pre-amplifier with an 18dB gain and 3.5dB Noise Figure. It also adds much greater selectivity to the average 70cm converter. Size: 2 1/2" x 4" x 1 1/2". Price £9.72.

NEW! SM23 1296MHz CONVERTER

- ★ BALANCED hot carrier diode Hybrid ring mixer.
- ★ 5ppm low temperature coefficient crystal oscillator.
- ★ Tuned Hybrid two pole filter to reject undesired oscillator harmonics.
- ★ BNC input socket. Belling Lee output socket as standard.
- ★ Noise Figure 7dB. Gain 27dB. I.F. 28-30MHz.

Not yet from stock but the SM23 should be available in January. Price: £21.60
If you wish to order one now, we will invoice you when the unit is available from stock.

DO YOU WANT TO RECEIVE AND TRANSMIT ON 2 METRES OR 4 METRES?

EUROPA TRANSVERTER—EX STOCK

The Europa gives you:

- ★ Well established and highly reliable design.
- ★ Direct plug into accessory socket on Yaesu/Sommerkamp equipment—multicore lead supplied. Compatible with other transceivers and receiver/transmitter combinations.
- ★ Highest transmit power available.
- ★ Highest receive sensitivity available.
- ★ Extremely stable operation.
- ★ Extraordinarily clean output.
- ★ Attractive appearance inside and outside—size: 9" x 4 1/2" front panel, 4 1/2" deep.
- ★ Low price: £88.00 complete, £74.00 less valves—valves required are 2 off QQV03/10, 1 off QQV06/40A. Additional 12-6V transformer for use with 6-3V AC heater Yaesu equipment (FT401, etc) £3.24 or in a case to match the Europa £6.37.

THE SENTINEL 2 METRE OR 4 METRE CONVERTERS. ALL I.F.s FROM STOCK

- ★ Noise Figure—2dB. Gain—30dB.
- ★ I.F.s 2-4MHz and 4-6MHz double conversion for general coverage receivers.
- ★ I.F. 28-30MHz for amateur band receivers.
- ★ 4 metre I.F. 28-28.7MHz.
- ★ Price only £16.20.

SENTINEL DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE CONVERTER EX STOCK

A deluxe version of the above converter, containing a mains power supply or external battery operation. It has front panel RF gain control. Technical data is the same as the Sentinel. Stock I.F.s 2-4MHz, 4-6MHz and 28-30MHz. Price: £21.06.

THE SENTINEL MF DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE TO MEDIUM WAVE CONVERTER EX STOCK

Receives 2 metres on a conventional MW BC receiver, very good used with a car radio. I.F. output of 0.5MHz for 144-5 and 145-6MHz in two switched bands. Size: 5" x 1 1/2" front panel, 4" deep. Price: £20.25.

SM70 70CM CONVERTER EX STOCK

This one uses an I.F. output 144-146MHz. This has enabled us to produce a very high performance converter with a noise figure of 3.5dB for only £16.20.

SM71 70CM PRE-AMPLIFIER EX STOCK Price: £9.72.

SENTINEL LOW NOISE FET PRE-AMPLIFIER EX STOCK

If you want the ultimate in 2 metres sensitivity:

- ★ Built in a box which matches our converters.
- ★ Isolated supply lines make it compatible with any existing supply polarity.
- ★ Low noise figure—1dB. Gain—18dB.
- ★ High selectivity tuned circuits. Price £7.36.

THE PA3 DUAL GATE MOSFET PRE-AMPLIFIER EX STOCK

- ★ Small (about one cubic inch) printed circuit board pre-amplifier developed to fit inside transceivers where it can be wired into the receiver aerial lead after the c/o relay.
- ★ Low noise figure—2dB. Gain—18dB. Price £5.94.

To obtain any of our products. We can despatch by return of post. We give same day COD Service (£50 limit). You can call in here to look at the gear. Write or ring if you have any questions. 12 months guarantee on our products Paul G3MXG.

J.M.G. ELECTRONICS

67 LONDON ROAD, WEST CROYDON, SURREY,
CRO 2RF. 01-688 1297

1/2 Day Wed, 1pm close. Mon, Tue, Thur, Fri 09.30-13.30,
14.30-18.00, Sat 09.30-13.30, 14.30-17.30

Various 'scopes, AVO and other multimeters (8 x £25.50 and 7 x £18.50 no leads or cases), Signal generators and Test Gear, Insulators large and small, plus much much more surplus and new gear for the Ham, Hi-fi and Electronic enthusiast. Please give us a call, send a letter or just drop in the shop. We are awaiting YOUR enquiry as we are at YOUR service. We also buy various plugs and sockets in any quantity.

WATCH THIS SPACE... THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS
Clearance sale at shop—many bargains to be had; Ex new equipt PL259 plugs at 35p each; Transformer 240V in, 10V CT 4 times at 5 amp each £5.00.

A NEW QSL CARD SERVICE

Since we began to advertise in these pages, we have had many requests for QSL cards. An "INDIVIDUAL" card is quite an expensive item to produce, but many people are capable of preparing their own design, layout and artwork. This may be done with drawing ink, Letraset, etc. From this copy we can make a direct-image litho plate, from which we will then print your own personal QSL card.

The cost ? 500 cards (single colour) 3 1/2" x 5 1/2" or similar will cost you around £4.50 and for two colours about £6.25.

Send your COPY (black on white card) for a final estimate, and remember that the finished card will depend upon the quality of YOUR work.

LETTERHEADS, SPEC. SHEETS, CATALOGUES, OFFICE STATIONERY, ETC.

PRESTO PRINT (G3SRX)

5 PIPERS CROFT
DUNSTABLE, BEDS

Telephone:
Dunstable (0582) 67036

STOP mistreating your rig

Match your antenna system to the PA stage with a KW 107—observe your TX "Waveform" with a KW 108

KW 108 Monitorscope

- ★ Monitor your transmitted "Waveform" 10-160 metres
- ★ Can be left permanently in antenna feed
- ★ Two-tone generator incorporated to ensure optimum linearity for SSB
- ★ Displays SSB, AM and CW "Waveform"
- ★ A further safeguard for your PA tubes



KW 108
Monitorscope



KW 107
Antenna Tuning System

KW 107 ANTENNA TUNING SYSTEM

The KW range of aerial matching units will ensure optimum power transfer from the PA stage to the antenna system

- ★ Longer life for your PA tubes
- ★ KW 107 suitable for most transceivers and transmitters (250 watt rating)
- ★ The KW 109 is for use with linear amplifiers
- ★ Antenna selection
- ★ RF power and SWR measurement
- ★ Dummy load incorporated
- ★ Observation of SWR with and without antenna tuner
- ★ Attractive "G" line case

The antenna tuner in the above unit can be purchased separately if you already have the KW 101/103, dummy load and antenna switch

This unit is known as the KW E-Z match



Write or phone for catalogue to:

Communications
(Decca Communications Ltd)

1 Heath Street, Dartford, Kent. Tel: Dartford 25574/21919

Easy Terms on Equipment available over 12, 18 or 24 months.

Other KW Favourites KW 2000E Transceiver 10-160; KW 204 Transmitter; KW 1000 linear Amplifier; KW 202 Receiver; KW 160 ATU; KW 103 SWR/RF Power meter; KW Dummy Load; KW Traps (The original and best); KW Trap Dipoles; KW Low Pass Filter; KW Balun; KW Antenna Switch.

Stockists for Hy-Gain beams and verticals, CDR rotators, Shure microphones, etc.

KW spares are normally carried for a minimum of five years after date of manufacture of equipment.

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD

G3LRB

G3MGN

70 Priory Road, Anfield, Liverpool L4 2RZ

Tel. 051-263 7829



ARAC 102 MOSFET RECEIVER

28-30MHz · 144-146MHz
AM, FM, SSB
12V DC OPERATION

ATAL 228 TRANSMITTER

144-146MHz AM-FM
8 watts

We are pleased to announce we have been appointed
MAIN AGENTS for amateur radio equipment by **STE (MILAN)**

FULL RANGE OF VHF MODULES · TRANSMITTERS · RECEIVERS

DELIVERY: Receiver—January, Price £87.30: Transmitter—February, Price £123.80: Modules—January

Full range of equipment available. Transmitter, Receivers, Transceivers, Transverters by most of the worlds leading manufacturers.

Yaesu Including the new FT210 Transceiver
Hy-Gain Verticals and Beams
Microwave modules converters, Transverters
Electronic Development Transverters
Swan Transceivers and Beams
KW Buy now before price increase
Solid State Modules Transverters
G-Whip Full Mobile antenna range

SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT

Swan 350 Transceiver	£185
Eddystone 830.7 Rx	£350
Trio JR200 Receiver	£25
Heathkit SB310 Rx	£95
Liner 2 Transceiver	£120
FR50B Receiver	£65
Magnum Speech Compressor for Drake	£55
AR88D (Buyer collects)	£50

Full range of accessories available as our November advert.

We are in urgent need of good secondhand equipment. Spot cash paid for your good used gear. HP and credit terms can be arranged on the spot if you visit us. After sales service. Send a couple of stamps and we will send any information you want.

Wishing you all a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year

HOMER & WHITBREAD

MICROWAVE MODULES Mosfet 4m/2m converters £16.42
ANTEC Mobile aerials eg: 2m - 4dB 1 (A5-6) £4.81
JAYBEAM aerials, rotators, accessories eg: 2m Halos 2/HM £2.16
INOUE IC225 2m fm 80 channel PLL synthesiser with tone burst £210.60
RADIO SPARES components, trimming tools, diecast boxes, nylon nuts & bolts
MULLARD ferrite beads FX1898 6 hole 4p each, FX1115 1 hole 1p each
MULLARD fixed & variable capacitors
eg: film dielectric trimmers 6pF, 10pF or 22pF, 11p, 65pF, 15p
JACKSON variable capacitors, drives and accessories
eg: U102 2 - 20pF for QYV03-20A etc £1.70
1000 pF bolt-in feed-through capacitors 7p each
MC1210P stereo decoder I.C. coil-less £2.30
2N5245 UHF FET 50p each
Coaxial cable 50 Ω UR43 15p/metre, 300 Ω twinfeeder 6p/metre
P & P 15p per order
TAA661B FM £1.50
SAE for lists
32 Iron Mill Lane, Crayford, Kent DA1 4RR. Crayford 24625

BETTER THAN A LINEAR AND 1/4 OF THE PRICE

At last a distortion-free RF Clipper.
Fits in minutes and really works.
YAESU SSB Filter fitted. Only for
FT101. Giving up to 6 times or more
effective talk power gain, plus extra
RX selectivity and gain. Not to be
confused with audio type distortion
producing clippers or compressors.

FT.101 + RF Clipper still the best

G3GZX—"Have done exhaustive tests with Nets where comparison with
other mobile signals has been available. Members have commented on
excellent communications ability of FT101 plus G3LL's Clipper".

G5RP—"In terms of cost effectiveness, the best investment I have made
for years".

DA2YR—"When I'm /M the clipper certainly helps the readability of my
rather weak signal".

WA2AOQ—"Unit works so well have given up plans to buy a Linear".

Full details from G3LL, Holdings Ltd., 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn,
BB2 2AF, Tel 59595/6.

FREE 444 MIC

Recommended Shure mic
included in every Mark I or
Mark II/2 clipper during
November and December.
Still only £45 plus VAT.

BURNS

ELECTRONICS

NEW MODULES

KITS OR MADE & TESTED

tone BURST GENERATOR TBG-2

Three channel tone burst for repeater access 1700Hz, 1750Hz, 1800Hz, with adjustable burst duration. 1 volt p-p output sinewave, 9-15 volt dc supply, PCB dimensions 4 x 2 inches.

Price: kit £7.00 + VAT M&T £8.30 + VAT

TRANSMITTER TIMER TT-1

Timer for use with TBG-2 to prevent transmission after repeater timed shut down. Adjustable over range 17-70 secs. Generates audible and visual warnings when used with an external lamp and audio amplifier. 9-15 volt dc supply. PCB dimensions 3 x 2 inches.

Price: kit £5.15 + VAT M&T £6.15 + VAT

AFSK OSCILLATOR FSG-1

This module converts the output of a teleprinter keyboard into two audio tones with a common mark of 2125Hz. Space frequency is 2295Hz (narrow) and 2975Hz (wide). Output level is 1 volt p-p sinewave and dc supply 9-15 volts. CW Indent facility. PCB dimensions 2 x 4 inches.

Price: kit £7.00 + VAT M&T £8.30 + VAT

HF/VHF PREAMPLIFIER MA-1

Single stage MOSFET preamp with screened tuned input and output, provides 16dB of stable gain and 3dB noise figure. Features AGC point and various methods of interconnection to current rigs. Available for 28/50/70/144MHz (specify). PCB dimensions 1.5 x 1.7 inches, DC supply 9-15 volts.

Price: kit £4.48 + VAT M&T £5.28 + VAT



FREQUENCY STANDARD SD-11

Price: £119.00 + VAT



CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR CC-10

Price: £32.00 + VAT



WAVEMETER TC-101

Price: £25.70 + VAT

FET CONVERTER FS2/4



Price:
£18.50 + VAT
or
£17.50 + VAT
less case

FET CONVERTER FC70



Price:
£19.10 + VAT
or
£17.80 + VAT
less case

MULTIVERter MC3



Price:
£11.50 + VAT
plus "less case"
cost of each
converter
Optional mains
PSU-2
£5.70 + VAT



SPEECH PRO-
CESSOR SP-1

kit £6.90 + VAT
M&T £8.25 + VAT



PHASE MODU-
LATOR PM-1

Specify crystal
frequency 4-12MHz
kit £6.05 + VAT
M&T £7.10 + VAT

FM DETECTOR FMD-1



Specify inter-
mediate frequency
in range 85kHz-
3.5MHz
kit £7.80 + VAT
M&T £9.20 + VAT

POWER SUPPLY MODULE PSM-1



Specify output
voltage in range 5-
17 volts \pm 5%
kit £3.99 + VAT
M&T £5.09 + VAT

As always, ready-made units guaran-
teed 1 year, parts and service

NEW COMPONENT CATALOGUE
(Issue 7) & **EQUIPMENT CATALOGUE**
(Issue 3) NOW AVAILABLE Price 20p

VAT Reg. No. 218 4215 82. Please add 8% VAT
on all orders including post and packing charges

43a CHIPSTEAD VALLEY ROAD, COULSDON, SURREY, CR3 2RB

AGENTS:

R. G. FAIRBAIRN G8HAX
17 Kingslyn Crescent, London, SE19. Tel. 01-653 6306
W. REES
10 Tudor Crescent, High Cross, Rogerstone, Newport,
Monmouth NP1 9BS
A. PAUL, G3RJI
14 Lamerton Road, Ilford, Essex. Tel. 01-550 8798
J. H. JONES, GW3TMP
TMP Electronic Supplies,
3 Bryn Clyd, Leeswood, Mold, Clwyd CH7 4RU
Tel. 035 287 846

Equipment and kit prices include carriage. Minimum
component order 50p. P&P 15p, free over £5 excl VAT

Tel: 01-668 7766

AMATEUR RADIO BULK BUYING GROUP

All our Prices include VAT

Seasonal Greetings to everyone

NEW!! DATA CATALOGUE—AUTUMN 1974 Only 15p plus large S.A.E.

COMPONENTS FOR RADCOM DESIGNS

G3ZVC SSB TCVR (Sept. 74)—Reprint 20p plus large SAE. Most parts now available or in stock soon. Write for new price list before ordering (SAE please).

G3TDZ 2m TX/RX (Jan. 73)—Reprint 20p plus large SAE. Kits available as follows:
RX—£15.50; TX—£8.10 (State Xtal frequency required: 72.625, 72.675, 72.75MHz)
MOD—£3.00 (transformer & board not available).

G3XGP MINI D.F.M. (June 1973)—Reprint 20p plus large SAE. Details of all parts available in our price list.

IGNITION SUPPRESSION COMPONENTS

Screened Plug Connectors (essential for VHF) straight or angled—70p.

Plug In Distributor Suppressor—50p. 1uF Capacitor, available with normal push fit lucar connector, large lucar or fully insulated with wire connections, 24p. 2uF, normal or large lucar connector, 42p. 2.5uF Coax type £1.52. 3uF Capacitor for Lucas ACR alternator, £1.43. 3A Chokes, 66p. 7A Chokes, £1.00. Solid Copper Stranded Ignition Cable, 6p per ft. Connectors, 18p for 6.

REPEATER ACCESS TONE GENERATOR

Castronics model RATG 2 now available with switchable repeat time—approx 50 secs (for European repeaters) and 80 secs (for UK repeaters). Still with floating polarity supply (9-15 volts) and reverse polarity protection diode. Output is presettable for amplitude and frequency (supplied adjusted to 1750Hz or 1700Hz—state which required) Only £4.75.

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR

Castronics model M6 giving outputs at 1MHz, 200kHz, 100kHz, 50kHz and 25kHz at the flick of a switch, with harmonics audible up to 2m band, 6 volt supply. Complete PCB module, accurately set to frequency and switch assembly—£7.90. Also now available—kits of parts for regulator for operation on 9 to 15 volt supplies, £1.00.

"VHF COMMUNICATIONS"

Annual subscriptions as follows: 1969-1971, £2.20 per year 1972-1974, £2.50 per year 1975, £2.70.

All back issues now held in stock—70p each.

Plastic binders to hold 12 editions—90p.

New "Kits and Material" Price List available—send large SAE.

MICROWAVE MODULES LTD.

Large stocks of the following available for immediate delivery:

2m Converters with 28-30MHz O/P, £16.42; Local oscillator output version for transverter use, £17.60.

2m Mosfet Preamplifier giving 18dB gain, £9.72.

70cm units: Converters with 144-146MHz O/P, £19.55 and 28-30MHz O/P, £19.55.

Varactor Tripler with 14W max O/P, £18.90.

SSB Transverter for operation with 28-30MHz equipment. 4W O/P on 70cm. In stock soon at £67.

SPECIAL OFFER—TRANSISTORS AND I.C.s

Special purchase of the following devices enables us to sell them at less than half the normal price.

2N4440—5.5W O/P at 400MHz, 10W O/P at 100MHz @ £3.50.

2N5070—12.5W O/P at 30MHz @ £6.50.

CA3028A—Differential/Cascode Amplifier up to 120MHz @ 65p.

All these devices are sold with data sheets.

FERRITE BEADS AND TOROIDS

FX1115 Beads—1p each or 40p for 50.

FZ1886—5mm Toroid—for use up to 30MHz—5p each.

CR071 8A—8mm nylon coated toroid for R.F. transformers, etc.—15p each.

FX1595—1" toroid for use up to 10MHz—10p each.

FX1598—1" toroid for use above 10MHz—12p each.

4324R1—similar to FX1588—1" toroid for curing TVI etc.—25p each.

LED's

Red: MLED500—17p each.

RL4440 (0.2 inch diam)—25p each.

Yellow: 0.2 inch diam.—48p each.

Green: 0.2 inch diam.—48p each.

SEMICONDUCTORS

TRANSISTORS

AC187 25p	AC188 24p	BC108 15p	BC109 20p	BC178 16p
BC301 34p	BD131 44p	BD132 54p	BF115 30p	BF173 29p
BLY33 £1.25	BSX20 15p	ZTX300 16p	ZTX500 15p	2N706 12p
2N708 13p	2N918 44p	2N3553 £1.25	2N3819 29p	40290 £1.25
40673 53p				

DIODES

BA102 28p	BAW62 8p	OA200 9p	1N914 6p	1N4001 6p
1N4003 10p	1N4148 6p			

Zener Diodes: BZY88 series, 3V3, 4V7, 5V1, 6V2, 6V8,—14p each.

We are also agents for J-Beam Aerials and Mini-Beam products. Write for free Price List (SAE please).

All prices include VAT at 8%. Please note that our minimum UK post & packing charge, except where indicated is 10p. Export orders are welcome—deduct two twenty-sevenths (2/27) from the cost of goods and then add 50p for post and packing. Cheques and P.O.'s should be crossed and made payable to 'Amateur Radio Bulk Buying Group' or pay by GIRO—Account no. 31 523 4008. Orders should be sent to our mail order address as follows:

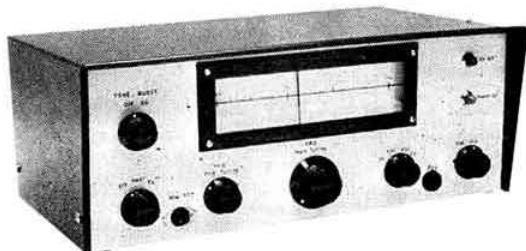
20 THORNTON CRESCENT, OLD COULSDON, SURREY CR3 1LH
(Telephone: Downland 51413—10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Monday to Saturday only)

TELFORD COMMUNICATIONS

THE 2 METRE SPECIALISTS TAKE THIS
OPPORTUNITY OF WISHING YOU ALL

A Very Merry Christmas

AND THANK OUR CUSTOMERS FOR THEIR
ENCOURAGEMENT AND SUPPORT THROUGHOUT
THE YEAR



TCIO "Multimode" 2 Metre Tx

PRICE £140.40 DELIVERY 6-8 WEEKS

All modes with full 2MHz. Coverage from high stability VFO. Modular construction, mains or dc operation. Repeater tone burst on F3 mode. One xtal channel, on 144.20 for A3J calling.

SPECIAL OFFER! SPECIAL OFFER! SPECIAL OFFER!

For the remainder of 1974 we are offering our TC9/TC7/G8AEV converter —A complete 2 metre station package, including bandsearching facility on the TC7, for the absolutely unrepeatable price of £140.00 VAT inclusive.

ALSO AVAILABLE EITHER EX-STOCK OR SHORT DELIVERY

TC5 2watt Tx. £37.80
TC6 companion VFO £32.40.
2 metre bandpass aerial filter
£5.89

As reviewed by RSGB in Sept.
"RADCOM".
Handles up to 10 watts of RF—
Why pay more?

Lots of items and modules are available separately, including our solid state aerial changeover relay (0.8dB i.l. at 23cms. with 28dB isolation) £4.50

All prices include VAT at 8%. Securicor delivery of larger items—£4.32 extra. HP terms available. We have full and free data on all our products which is yours for the asking. Please do. Call in here at see the Gear, or, for a demo in the London Area, ring Reg Vincent on Hoddesdon 64285 (evenings only).

TELFORD COMMUNICATIONS

78B High Street, Bridgnorth WV16 4DS, Salop
Tel: 074-62 4082

TMP ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

for

SOMMERKAMP EQUIPMENT, SPARES & ACCESSORIES
FRITZEL AERIALS

W2AU BALUNS WITH BUILT IN LIGHTNING ARRESTER
TOROIDAL BALUNS & BALUN KITS

HIGH QUALITY COAX, PL259s, SO239s, TWIN METER
SWR BRIDGES & A FULL RANGE OF TOROIDAL CORES

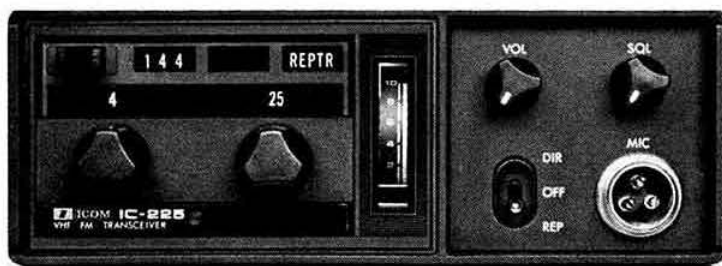
Price lists and further details on receipt of a SAE or telephone
anytime. Part exchanges welcomed but equipment must be mint

3 Bryn Clyd, Leeswood, Mold, Clwyd CH7 4RU

Tel: Pontybodkin 846 (035 287)

THANET ELECTRONICS

DAVE
G8ELP



PAUL
G3VJF

SOLE INOUE IMPORTERS

INOUE IC-225. This is the ultimate in FM mobile rigs (and it would be much appreciated in most shacks too!). Consider these advantages:—You have 80 channels immediately available without having to buy another crystal and the addition of one extra crystal gives you even more channels. Alternatively you can use an external VFO, which operates in the range 11.255 to 12.255-MHz, to phase lock the internal VCO giving complete band coverage, without multiplication, on both transmit and receive. Thus you have the stability of the 12MHz VFO on 2 metres. By switching the function switch to REP the transmit frequency is automatically lowered by 600kHz thus making the rig usable on all the UK repeater channels. Of course we fit an *adjustable* tone burst generator free in all the rigs bought directly from us. There is even the option of raising the Tx. frequency by any fixed amount for such uses as reverse repeater working etc. by using a slide switch on the top and a suitable crystal. The audio quality and clipping is superb giving optimum talk power without over deviation. All this electronic wizardry is packed into a box 58mm x 156mm x 247mm—which will even fit into a Rover 2000!

INOUE IC-210. This is the perfect FM rig for the home station or mobile use—and you won't have to wait for months to get one. It is fully VFO on transmit and receive using a similar phase-locking system to the IC-225, with automatic tone-burst and repeater duplex facility.

INOUE IC-22. A 22-channel mobile FM rig, well built with superb well limited modulation and a good sensitive receiver. Really good value for money. Fitted with crystals for 145.00 and two other channels.

Please do not hesitate to write or phone us for further details—evening or daytime. We can offer credit facilities, or if you have an Access card why not phone us and give us the number together with your name and address as it appears on the card and we will dispatch transceivers to you by Securicor the same day if we have them in stock and you phone before 3pm.

We can now supply 40W linear amplifiers suitable for the above transceivers and the Liner-2, Multi-2000, etc.

PRICE LIST — December 1974

INOUE

IC-210 2m FM Transceiver—fully tunable 144-146 with built-in phase-locked VFO 240V AC and 12V DC	£260.00
IC-22 22 Channel mobile transceiver (3 channels supplied) ..	£109.26
Extra channels for above	£3.50
IC-255 80 channel mobile transceiver	£195.00

MICROWAVE MODULE PRODUCTS

2m. Converters IFs 2-4, 4-6, 28-30	£15.20
2m Converter 28-30 IF with 116MHz LO output for transverter use	£16.30
70cm Converters IFs 28-30, 144-146	£18.10
2m Low noise preamp with 2 isolated outputs	£9.00
70cm Triplers 2m in 70cm out. Max input = 20W giving 12W out	£17.50

SOLID STATE MODULES PRODUCTS

Converters 2m IFs 2-4, 4-6, 28-30	£15.00
70cm IF 144-146	£15.00
Europa Transverter complete	£81.48
or less 2x QQV03/10 and 1x QQV06/40A (2m and 4m versions)	£68.52
PA3 miniature 2m preamp for building into existing equipment	£5.50

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

40w Linear Amplifier, Transistorised	£40.00
FM or SSB (suitable for Liner 2, TS700, IC-210, IC-22, etc.)	£44.00
Above with built in Rx. Pre-amp	£44.00

PRICES ARE NETT—Please add 8% VAT to all orders. Delivery is FREE

**24-HOUR
ANSAPHONE
SERVICE**

**TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
THANET ELECTRONICS**

3 Sheppey View, WHITSTABLE, Kent CT5 4PG. Phone (02272) 62555



GAREX (G3ZVI)

THE GAREX Mk II TWOMOBILE FM/AM Tx-Rx

Brief technical details:

Tx Rx and PSU for 12V DC input contained in one unit 12 x 4½ x 8" deep. Tx Transistorised crystal oscillator (8MHz), multipliers and modulator, quick-heat tetrodes YL1080 driver and PA. No standby current. 6 switched crystal positions (new feature). First mic. with press-to-talk. Switched AM or FM. Tone-burst generator—2 tones + off switch (new feature).

Rx Fully transistorised. Continuous tuning from 144 to 146MHz directly calibrated dial. VFO supplied from i.c. voltage regulator for improved stability under mobile conditions. 2 RF amplifiers, FET 1st mixer, 1st IF 10.7MHz, crystal controlled 2nd FET mixer, 2nd IF 455kHz, squelch, audio output to drive external 3½ speaker. FM/AM reception selected by switch independent of Tx mode, utilising i.c. quadrature detector on FM.

35 transistors, 3 i.c.s., 15 diodes. Floating supply for pos. or neg. earth. Delivered price complete with one Tx crystal and detailed handbook £129.60 inc. VAT.

BRITISH MADE

GAREX LOUDSPEAKER UNIT

Matching style to Twomobile, dual-purpose table-top or mobile mounting; 5 x 3" 3½ drive unit. Ideal for popular R/T equipment £4.32

Printed circuit boards from Pye R/T equipment, with circuits. All transistor, all in good used condition, unless otherwise stated.

FM AF board provides audio for FMTx also Rx audio preamp, suitable valve or transistor Tx New £1.95 Good used £1.00

10.7MHz I.F. board £1.85

2nd mixer 10.7MHz to 455kHz, with 11.155MHz xtal £1.85

455kHz block filters 25kHz chann. spacing, low impedance £1.75

25kHz chann. spacing, high impedance 70p

12kHz chann. spacing—details & prices on application

455kHz AM I.F. board (ex AM25B) £1.00

Squelch boards (ex Cambridge) FM 85p AM 35p

(ex AM25T) 45p

(ex AM25B) Type A or B, 15p 2 for 25p

Mic. amplifier board ex AM25B 85p

ex AM25T 85p

Mod. output board ex AM25B or T 45p

Rx Audio board ex AM25B 45p

ex AM25B, solld 25p

ex AM25T 45p

Mic. preamp board, 2 transistor, emitter follower output 60p

NOTE—Apart from providing spares for the specific equipment, all the

above boards are an ideal basis for home-brew equipment.

Modulation transformers with connection data

p.p. NKT404 OC28/OC35 to QQVO3-20a £1.30 Driver to suit 50p

p.p. NKT404 OC28/OC35 to QQVO3-10 £1.20 Driver to suit 40p

Single EL84 to QQVO3-10 £1.05

p.p. 6AQ5 to QQVO3-10 £1.05

p.p. EL91 to QQVO3-10, - 3½ LS & 15½ pub. address £1.05

Audio transformers p.p. NKT404 to 3½, small or large 40p

Drivers to suit, small or large 40p

6AQ5 to 3½ and 10½ 40p

Camera video board (Lynx) new £3.85

Rectifier plug in valve replacement stack of silicon diodes, full wave 2.6kV

p.i.v. at 400ma, Int. oct. base, wired as 5U4, easily moded. 75p

Circuit breakers, panel mounted, 0.3, 0.5, 1 and 2 amp (new) 45p

Reed switch S.P.C.O. 33mm x 5mm dia. (75mm over leads) 10VA rating 35p

Reed relay coils to match above, 24V (2.5k res.) 20p each 3 for 50p

Low loss SP reed and 24V coil glass encap. OK for switching tuned circuits

£1.00

Painton (min. Jones) connectors, chassis mtg. 18 way male or female 30p

ditto, 6 way (2 pins at rt. angles) 15p

Toggle switches SP biased off 15p

DPDT 15p

Crystals HC6U: 12.700MHz B7G: 2.400MHz 30p

Valves (New or tested ex. equip.) EB91, EC91, ECC91, ECF80, ECH83,

ECH34, 6AT6, 6BH6, 6BJ6, 6CB6, EZ81 15p each, 4 for 50p

Transistors (tested, with mtg. kits) NKT404 15p each, any 4 for 50p

Integrated circuits (new, full spec.)

723 voltage reg. TOS metal case, 2.37V out at 150ma for 5/40V in 80p

SN7660 FM quadrature detector £1.25

CD4001 AE quad, 2-input NOR gate for tone-burst gen. 70p

Relays Cambridge 12V 2 pole c.o. 20p

25 AMP 6V single make; 6V double make; 12V double make 35p

Type 2400 ex AM25, please specify coil/contacts required 25p

Coaxial aerial relay type 951, 50Ω, OK at 70cm. 24V £2.16

Mains transformers multitap prim. unless stated otherwise

HT Transf. 5 windings: 35v 0.2A, 75/115v 0.15A, 50v 0.5A, 150v 0.3A,

170/220v 0.3A (13lbs) £5.70

(For quick heat QQZ06-40 Tx) 7 windings 232V, 276V (300ma); 60V, 50V

(50ma) 2.1V 8A; 17.5V 1A; 12.5V 4A (11.5lb) £4.55

170-0-170V 90ma, 50V 50ma, 6.3V 3.3A, 5V 2A (5.5lb) £1.55

0-146-232V 150ma, 25-5V 1A, 13.9V 5A, 50V 50ma (10.5lb) £3.20

6.3V 4A (2.2lb) 95p

Small 110V Pri. 30V 100ma sec. 40p each, 2 for 75p (series pri. for 240V)

230/240V Pri. 72V 40ma, 6.8V 10A, 6.3V 4.6A C core (7lb) £4.35

240V Pri. 380-0-380V 240ma C core (7lb) £4.35

200/250V Pri. 31.5-0-31.5V 1A tapped 22, 24, 25.5, 28.5V £2.65

Auto 20-10-0-100-190-230V 200VA £2.75

HT chokes 5H 80ma, 4H 240ma, 1H 25H 350ma, 1.8H 125ma 80p

Top grade types: 9H 250ma 107½ £1.95, 10H 20ma 100½ £1.15

Toroidal inverter transformers 12V DC input (with circuits)

265V at 150mA (Cambridge) 2.25" x 2" x 1.6" £1.70

(6.12V & 12.24V versions also available same price)

170.375V at 180mA (Vanguard) 2.75" x 2.5" x 2.5" £1.90

(24V version, same price)

V double 390V at 200mA 2.9" x 2.5" x 2.5" £1.90

V double 400V at 200mA and 250V at 150mA 3.5" x 2.75" x 2.25" £2.60

(NB: both on same winding—so cannot be added to give 650V)

HT choke suitable for 2-3kHz inverters 50p

LT choke, 3 Amp, 0.1Ω, ideal for LT psu or hash filtering, 30p

Rectilinear pots multiturn, preset, p.c. mtg. (new)

10, 20, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1.5k, 2k, 2.5k, 25p each, any 5 for £1.

Neons, min. wire ended, 5p ea., 12 for 50p.

Diodes CS34-A 35p

Air spaced Trimmers (ex) small: 2-20pf, 2-4-30pf, large: 10pf 15p

Butterfly trimmers large 2 - 17.5pf, 2 - 10pf 70p

Beehive trimmers 2-5pf 5p 3-30pf (new) 8p

Tx Multiplier Transformer for AM10, AM25B or T, High or Low Band 30p

Other Pye coils and transformers also available

10.7 IFT (valve type) 2½" x 2" square double tuned 20p 2 for 35p

Coil formers, ceramic, single hole fix 1½" x 1", (no slug) 10 for 30p

Modulator kit for QQVO3-20a. Includes all necessary components: ready

assembled p.c. boards, driver and output transformers, power transistors

(with mtg. kits) circuit and connection details; also suitable for QQVO3-

10, for 12V working, bargain price £2.40

Type 2, similar to above, but output transformer has additional 15½"

output winding for pub. address. £2.60

Rx audio kit similar to above, but 3½ output £1.20

Mobile PSU 12V DC input (floating for + or - E) transistor inverter 170.

220 or 380V DC at 180mA output, fully smoothed, chassis section, self-

contained, fully wired and tested, with circuit £4.85

As above, but partly assembled (as cut out), complete with all com-

ponents, circuit, finish-it-yourself £2.95

Unless stated otherwise, components are ex-equipment, in good condition,

your satisfaction guaranteed. Wherever possible, full supporting data is

given.

Prices quoted are inclusive of post, packing and VAT.

Mail order only. Sole address for orders and enquiries

GAREX ELECTRONICS

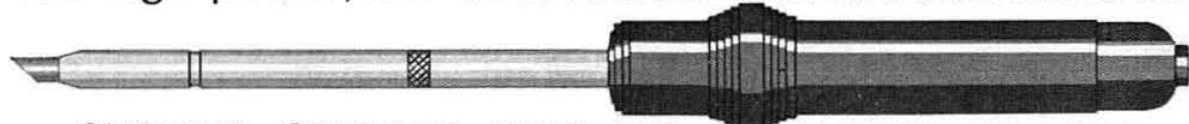
7 NORVIC ROAD, MARSWORTH, TRING, HERTS HP23 4LS

S.a.e. with all enquiries please, Phone Cheddington (STD 0296) 668684

6.30pm-9pm and weekends only.

'Superspeed' Soldering Iron

The high-power, low-cost marvel with all these features:



1 Heat where you want it — fast, 350°C in under 10 secs.

2 Practically no maintenance. Copper bits and element easily replaced.

3 Works off any 2.5 to 6.3 volt supply, AC or DC.

4 Hand-grip switch for complete control, low current consumption.

5 Compact (10" long) Lightweight (3½ oz.)

EGM SOLDERS LIMITED

3 United Road, Old Trafford, Manchester, M16 0RJ, Telephone: 061 872 134



**NOW AVAILABLE
IN UK!**

**IT'S GOT A TIGER
IN ITS (PI) TANK!**

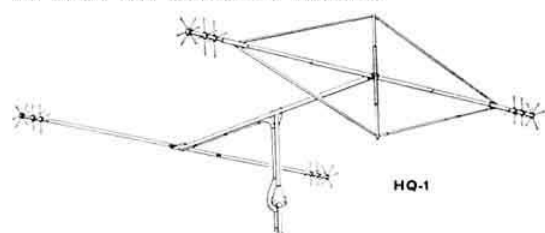


The **SWAN 700CX** is the latest from a long line of successful SSB transceivers to roll off the production line in California. Capable of more than 700 watts p.e.p. on 80 to 10 metres, here in one package is all the dynamic performance needed to punch through the QRM without the additional expense of a linear amplifier. Cross-modulation and front end overload are a thing of the past and with the famous Swan 8 pole 2.7kHz crystal filter installed you have that crisp clear voice

quality for so long the hallmark of Swan engineering. Among the many standard features included in the 700CX are ★ Automatic level control ★ Fast attack AGC with controlled decay ★ CW sidetone ★ Selectable sideband ★ Velvet smooth dual ratio planetary tuning ★ S-metre ★ Extra wide range "Pi" antenna coupler ★ 25/100kHz calibrator ★ carrier suppression in excess of 60dB ★ unwanted sideband suppression in excess of 50dB.

SAE FOR FULL DETAILS AND PRICES

**FABULOUS MINI-BEAM BRINGS DX OPPORTUNITIES
TO EVEN THE SMALLEST GARDEN**



10-15-20 METRES BROAD BANDWIDTH
SMALL TURNING RADIUS RUGGED CONSTRUCTION
1.5kw POWER RATING 50 OHM COAX FEED
NO ATU NEEDED HUNDREDS IN USE

Price £54 inc VAT

Sae for details

STOP PRESS! New advanced audio compressor by
Technical Associates £21.50 incl. p & p. SAE for details.

SWAN YAESU TRIO HY-GAIN

TVI? New improved HP3A TV filter £2.16.

ROTATORS: AR30 £27. AR40 £32.40. CD44 £64.80. Stolle
2010 £33.48. 2030 £38.90

JAYBEAMS: Full range. Sae for catalogue

G-WHIPS: Full range in stock. Sae for catalogue

DRAKE TR3/TR4 RF speech processors—simply plug in, £43
MFJ PRODUCTS Cw2-bx CW filters £14.04. SSB filter tba.
Electronic keyer tba

MICROWAVE MODULES: Full range in stock, including new
70 cm transverter £67.00

SOLID STATE MODULES: Full range in stock

LINER 2 SSB VHF transceivers £156

SHURE MICS: 444 £14. 201 £6

EVEREADY RECHARGEABLE NICADS: HP7 £1.30. HP11
£2.20. HP2 £3.20

WIGHTRAPS—COAX CABLE—300 ohm RIBBON-IN-
SULATORS, etc. SWR meter £7.50; SWR/KR power meter
£11.75

SECONDHAND: Yaesu Sig 200 £165

BARCLAYCARD

ACCESS

HP TERMS

UK Distributor: WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

SPA ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX

Tel. 03704 6835

CW IS STILL VERY MUCH ALIVE!

SAMSON ELECTRONIC KEYERS

—the choice of Ships and Coast Stations the world over. Two different models:

ETM-2b TRANSISTORISED KEYS

Developed from the well-established ETM-2. Printed circuit, 11 transistors, 6 diodes. Ratio Control. Single paddle. Speed control, 8-50 wpm. Sidetone oscillator. Almost-inaudible sealed reed relay. Grey case 4" x 2" x 6". Powered by four ZM9 mercury batteries available world-wide (Price includes batteries). Well engineered keying lever, fully adjustable gaps and tensions.

ETM-2b —with make-break relay contacts,
(Ratings: 1A, 400V, 30W max.)
Complete with mercury batteries, **£34.16**
(or with penlite batteries, **£32.73**)

ETM-2bS—with spdt changeover relay contacts,
(Ratings: 0.5A, 250V, 10W max.)
Complete with mercury batteries, **£38.72**
(or with penlite batteries, **£37.30**)

ETM-3b INTEGRATED CIRCUIT SQUEEZE-KEYER

Printed circuit with 4 ICs and 13 semiconductors. Twin paddles. Constant 3:1 ratio. Speed control, 8-50 wpm. Operate/Tune button. AC mains power supply. 110/220-240V. Almost-inaudible sealed reed relay. Grey case 4" x 2" x 6". The renowned SAMSON keying lever movement with fully adjustable gaps and tensions. Can be used either as an iambic mode squeeze-keyer (characters made with fewer paddle movements—you can make a 'C' with one squeeze!)—or as a normal electronic keyer.

ETM-3b —with make-break relay contacts,
(Ratings: 1A, 400V, 30W max.), **£37.85**

ETM-3bS—with spdt changeover relay contacts,
(Ratings: 0.5A, 250V, 10W max.), **£42.36**

OR, IF YOU LIKE IT STRAIGHT

JUNKER PRECISION HAND KEY

A superbly engineered straight hand key used for many years by professionals afloat and ashore. With this key you can't help but send good morse. Free-standing—it does not have to be screwed to the operating desk. Good weight distribution and large rubber feet stop it sliding or rocking. Weight 2½ lbs. Front and back contacts of precious metal, with fine adjustment of contact gaps by positive click-stop action. Lever-action spring tension adjustment. Spring pigtail at keying arm pivots ensures good contact. Insulated keying arm, moulded knob with rubber anti-slip insert. 3-way terminal block and cable clamp at rear. Key-click filter (L, C & R) built into base. Rear-hinged cover (with spring catch) and other metal parts finished in attractive hammertone grey. Base area: 3½" W x 7½" D. Overall height: 2½". **£16.29**

BAUER KEYING PADDLE

Single-paddle unit on 1½" x 2" base for home built El-Bugs. Adjustable gaps and tensions. **£5.77**

88mH Toroids for CW, RTTY, SSTV and other filters. **41p each.**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL GOODS POSTPAID UK



Send stamp for Catalogue RP6.

SPACEMARK LTD.

**THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD,
ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE
(Tel: 061-928 8458)**

Choose
your carpets
with confidence



from **DODSON BULL**
UP **30% DISCOUNT**

Wilton • Axminster • Oriental • Tufted

• All makes available with full Manufacturers' Guarantees
• Free delivery in U.K. • Expert fitting service available

£200,000 carpets on display
in our extensive London and provincial showrooms

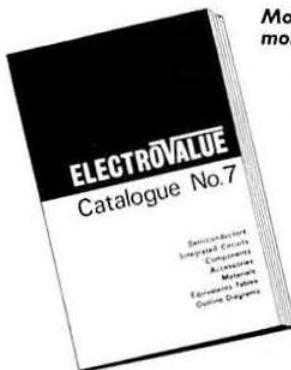
Free brochure on request to Dept. RC

DODSON-BULL CARPET CO. LTD.

LONDON: 5 & 6, Old Bailey, EC4M 7JD. Tel: 01-248 7971
BIRMINGHAM: 164, Edmund St., B3 2HB. Tel: (021) 236 5862
BOURNEMOUTH: 268, Old Christchurch Rd., BH1 1PH. Tel: 21248
BRIGHTON: 2-5, North Road, BN1 1YA. Tel: 66402
BRISTOL: 2-3 Royal London Hse, Queen Charlotte St. BS14EX. Tel: 28857
EXETER: 157, Fore St., EX4 3AT. Tel: 32019
GLASGOW: 166, Howard St., G1 4HA. Tel: (041) 221 3278
LEEDS: 12, Great George St., LS1 3DW. Tel: 41451
MANCHESTER: 55-61, Lever St., M1 1DE. Tel: (061) 236 3687/8/9
NEWCASTLE-upon-TYNE: 90-92, Pilgrim St., NE1 6SG. Tel: 20321/21428
WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA: 495, London Rd., SS0 9LG. Tel: Southend 46569
Open: 9.00-5.30 Mon.-Fri., Sat. 9.00-12.00 (Manchester 9.00-4.00)

WHY HUNT AROUND NOW THAT CATALOGUE 7 IS HERE?

Money saving and
more informative



- NOW 112 PAGES
- I.C. SCHEMATIC & CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS
- CLASSIFIED TRANSISTOR INFORMATION
- DETAILED COMPONENT SPECS.
- EQUIVALENTS TABLES
- ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS

**WITH 25p
EXCHANGE
VOUCHER**

In the newest Electrovalue Catalogue No. 7 you will find a vast range of semi-conductors, I.C.s, components, materials etc., PLUS a wealth of valuable technical information and references. The goods we sell are brand new and to makers' specs, and include SIEMENS, NEW-MARKET etc. and attractive discounts are offered. Send 25p for your copy today, which includes a 25p refund voucher valid on orders for £5 or more list value

ELECTROVALUE LIMITED

All written communications to H.O.

28 St. Jude's Rd., Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Tel. Egham 3603. Open 9-5.30 p.m. Sat.
Northern branch: 680 Burnage Lane, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone 061-432 4945

NEW! Universal R.F. Speech Clipper

INCREASES 'TALK POWER' — ELIMINATES 'FLAT TOPPING'

Easy to install — long battery life

- ★ Simply connect in series with your microphone lead. Needs no internal connections to your transmitter. Push-to-talk facilities are retained.
- ★ Can give increased "punch" or "talk power" comparable to a times-ten power increase, plus improved speech characteristics
- ★ Ideal for SSB, AM, or FM.
- ★ Advanced circuit uses optimised combination of digital and analogue techniques for long-term reliability and stability.
- ★ Seven integrated circuits, one transistor, three diodes.

DESCRIPTION: The Datong R.F. Clipper brings the unique benefits of rf clipping to any conventional transmitter. It should not be confused with agc-type speech compressors or af clippers. The Datong R.F. Clipper is a complete closed-circuit ssb transmitter and receiver. Amplitude clipping of the internally generated ssb signal (at 60kHz) greatly increases the average-to-peak amplitude ratio of the speech input signal. This is achieved without harmonic distortion.

Price, including delivery by parcel post, only £45 plus VAT. Add 43p for delivery by registered first class mail.

Write or phone for full information, including a copy of the installation and operating instructions.

DATONG ELECTRONICS LTD.

11 MOOR PARK AVENUE • LEEDS LS6 4BT
Telephone 0532-755579



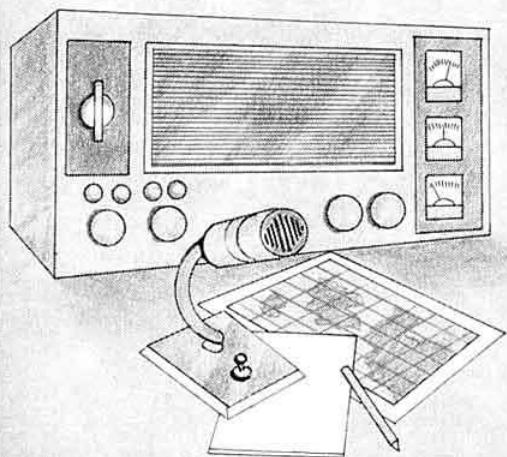
£45 + VAT

See August Rad. Comm. for a review of this equipment

SOLD OUT AT LEICESTER!

We wish to apologise to those of you who arrived at the Leicester Exhibition on the Saturday afternoon to find that we had already sold all of the considerable stocks which we had brought with us. However, our normal stock situation will have been regained by the time this advertisement appears.

We also extend our thanks to the many customers who called in at the stand to tell us how pleased they are with the performance of their Datong Clippers.



Become a radio amateur.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

WAA

Free!

Brochure, without obligation to:

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL, Dept RCB1274
P.O.Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ (Block caps please)

Wind, frost or rain—
MOSLEY is the name
WE ARE THE ANTENNA
PEOPLE

SOME ANTENNAS

MONO-BANDERS

A-310	3 Elements, 10 metres ..	£27.00
A-315	3 Elements, 15 metres ..	£30.00
Classic-203-C	3 Elements, 20 metres ..	£85.00
A-92-S	9 Elements, 2 metres ..	£14.00
D1-10	Ground Plane, 10 metres ..	£22.00
D1-2	Ground Plane, 2 metres ..	£8.00
MCQ-20	20 metre Quad ..	£53.00

DUAL-BANDERS

Elan	3 Elements, 10 and 15 metres ..	£35.00
Elan	2 Elements, 10 and 15 metres ..	£26.00
TD-2	Trap Dipole, 40 and 80 metres ..	£18.00

Send for **HANDBOOK** containing full details of Antennas and other technical information. 33 pages 25p. Refundable upon purchase of Antenna.

MOSLEY
Electronics Ltd

All antennas available ex works carriage and insurance extra

Administrative Address only

40 Valley Road, New Costessey, Norwich, Norfolk
NR5 0BD, England

mosley
makes
impact

TOWERS
ROTATORS
COAX
ROPES &
LINES

BASIC
PRICES.
ADD VAT

TRI-BANDERS

Mustang Mk 2	3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ..	£55.00
Mustang Mk 2	2 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ..	£42.00
TA-33 Jr.	High Power Model incl. Balun	
	3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ..	£46.00
TA-33 Jr.	3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ..	£40.30
TA-32 Jr.	2 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ..	£28.50
TA-31 Jr.	Rotary dipole, 10, 15 and 20 metres ..	£18.00
Classic-36	6 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ..	£115.00
V-3 Jr.	Trap Vertical, 10, 15 and 20 metres ..	£13.00
MCQ-3B	Cubical Quad, 10, 15 and 20 metres ..	£85.00
El-Toro	Vertical, 20, 40 and 80 metres ..	£12.50

QUAD-BANDERS

Atlas	Trap Vertical, 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres ..	£25.00
SWL Antennas		
SWL-7	Dipole, 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres ..	£12.50
RD-5	Dipole, 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres ..	£12.50

G3HEO **D. P. HOBBS LTD.** G8FAL

EQUIPMENT PRICES DECEMBER 1974

"INOUE" IC210 2m. FM Transceiver fully tunable
144-146 with built-in phase locked VFO. 240V a/c and
12V d/c. **£280.80**

IC22. 22 channel mobile transceiver (3 channels
supplied) **£118.00**

Extra channels for above **£3.50**

"SOMMERKAMP"

TS1608G 28MHz 2 watts Hand Transceivers **£124.20** pair

FT250 80-10 metre Transceiver 240 watts pep. **£189.00**

FP250 Power supply and speaker **£51.84**

FT277B 160-10 metre Transceiver 240 watts pep. Built-in
AC/DC power supplies **£361.80**

MICROWAVE MODULES CONVERTERS

"J" Beam aeriels, Bantex whips, Denco coils. Hosts of
components new and surplus—always in stock.

11 KING ST., LUTON, BEDS. Tel. 20907

GET IT TAPED!

THE COMMUNICAIDE MORSE MASTER
is the certain way to learn morse

START NOW! PICK A PACK TODAY

Each pack contains three 90 minute tapes.

Seven day refund guarantee.

BEGINNER PACK	3—8 w.p.m.
INTERMEDIATE PACK	8—12 w.p.m.
ADVANCED PACK	12—15 w.p.m.
FIGURE PACK	3—8 w.p.m.
QUALITEST PACK	Simulated exam exercises.

Special offer for the complete beginner—
90 min. Introductory Tape for only **£1.65**

Discover for yourself how our unique home study
techniques will sustain your interest and enthusiasm.

Any one pack **£6.30.** Any two packs **£12.**
Any three packs **£17.55.** Any four packs **£22.80.**

The complete course of five packs—**£27.00.**

State whether Cassettes or L.P. tapes required.

MINIWISE PRODUCTS

P.O. BOX 99, MILTON KEYNES MK3 5BR

QM70 PRODUCTS

10 PILGRIM ROAD, DROITWICH, WORCS

We Proudly Announce the QM70 High Power 28/144 Transverter

JUST LOOK AT THE FOLLOWING FEATURES

- ★ Chassis construction rendering strength and mechanical stability
 - ★ Very attractively finished in cabinet measuring 9½" x 5" x 5" (approx.)
 - ★ Cabinet is of perforated metal all round thus allowing an uninterrupted circulation of cooling air
 - ★ Hybrid solid state/valve circuitry
 - ★ Receive converter uses TWO RF stages (FETs) and a MOSFET mixer. In this way we achieve excellent gain and noise figures. Gain = 30dB. Noise = 3dB
 - ★ TWO IF outputs from the receive converter for transceive and/or split frequency working
 - ★ Internal solid state master oscillator is zener regulated using a control transistor network for increased stability
 - ★ Antenna change over relay built-in
 - ★ QOV06-40A final linear amplifier running at up to 200 watts input (50% output efficiency)
 - ★ Accepts drive (28-30MHz up to ½W p.e.p.) in the following modes: A1, A3, A3J and F3.
- Front panel contains:** Indicator light, PA current meter, mixer tune control, driver tune control, PA tune and load controls.
- Rear panel contains:** Antenna socket, bias adjust control, 2 x IF output sockets, 28-30MHz input socket.
- All drive, switching and power drawn from your ssb transceiver. Supplied with all necessary plugs for your transceiver. Unit operates with transceivers having heater voltages of either 12.6v AC or 6.3v AC, but please state transceiver to be used when ordering. For our other units please see page 721, October *Radio Communication*. Please send large sae for full details of this and all our other products.



PRICE £85.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE

ALL QM70 PRODUCTS ARE GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS

Agent: Chris Goadby, 58 Savill Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

R.T. & I. offer the finest selection of first-class new and fully overhauled second-hand communications and electronics equipment in the U.K.

- Constantly changing stocks of a vast range of equipment.
- Cash or Hire Purchase terms easily arranged.
- Part exchanges welcomed.
- We are 'spotcash' buyers for almost all electronic equipment.

Send S.A.E. for our latest list of over 50 receivers and many other interesting items.

R.T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London E.11 Tel: 01-539 4986

P.M. FOR CRYSTALS

We have now added the following frequencies to our stock list (for full stock list see our advertisement in last month's *Radio Communication*).

TX CRYSTALS (MHz)			
36 2500 in HC6/u (145 0)	£2.30	36 3750 in HC6/u (145 5)	£2.30
36 2500 in HC25/u (145 0)	£2.50	36 3750 in HC6/u (145 5)	£2.50

CRYSTALS TO PYE SPECIFICATIONS

We are pleased to advise our commercial customers that we are able to supply crystals to most Pye specifications with a fast service available for that Urgent Order. Please write for details or telephone between 5-7pm, ask for Mr Norcliffe.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER—SAE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

MAIL ORDER ONLY

PRICES INCLUDE P & P AND VAT EXCEPT WHERE STATED

P.M. ELECTRONIC SERVICES 7a Arrowe Park Road, Upton, Wirral, Merseyside, L49 0UB

Tel: 051-677 8918 (until 7.30 pm)

MARK EQUIPMENT

0803 55488

V.H.F. U.H.F.
ELECTRONICS
G8ABP

- Plessey SL600 I.C.s. Brand new. SL610, 11, 12, £1.75. SL620, 21, £2.65. SL630, £1.65. SL640, 41, £3.25. SL622, £6.70. SL623, £5.30.
- KVG 9MHz XF9-A Filter with both carrier crystals & holders. £19.50
- KVG 9MHz XF9-B Filter with both carrier crystals & holders. £24.50
- Coax Relay type 951 12 volt coil, 50 ohm, UR43, 470MHz. £4.50
- 2 Metre Lines Parallel line anode circuit QOV06/40 etc. 8" x 3" dia with disc tuning. Anode conn and insulators. Silver plated. £5.02
- 2 Metre HI Q Break Copper cylindrical type 12" x 1 1/2" dia. Belling and Lee T.V. sockets. Suitable for high power. £5.96
- 70cm HI Q Break Copper cylindrical type. Disc tuned. Belling & Lee T.V. sockets. £5.36
- 23cm Tripler Metal Work Plate line for 2C39A housed in diecast box £7.91

All prices include VAT and postage.

35 Lidford Tor Avenue, Roseland Park, Paignton, Devon.

CRYSTALS TO ORDER

Fast delivery of prototype and production quality crystals. Competitive prices all frequencies; TO5-cased, and standard, LF clock crystals from 10 kHz a speciality. Also 2m & 4m. Let us know your requirements.

INTERFACE QUARTZ DEVICES LTD.

29 Market Street, Crewkerne, Somerset

Tel: (046031) 2578 Telex: 46283

AMATEUR RADIO

CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD.
021-236 1635

G3VFFV

170/172 CORPORATION STREET BIRMINGHAM B4 6UD

MICROWAVE MODULES

70MHz Converters 28-28.7MHz IF	£16.42
144MHz Converters 28-30MHz IF	£16.42
144MHz Converters 4-6MHz IF	£16.42
144MHz Converters 2-4MHz IF	£16.42
144MHz Converters 28-30MHz IF with 116MHz output	£17.60
432MHz Converters 28-30MHz IF	£19.55
432MHz Converters 144-146MHz IF	£19.55
1296MHz Converters 28-30MHz IF	£25.92
1296MHz Converters 144-146MHz IF	£25.92
144MHz Preamp (2 outputs)	£9.72
432MHz Varactor Triplers	£18.90
1296MHz Varactor Triplers	£27.00
136MHz Converter (Satellite Band 28-30MHz IF)	£16.42

OTHER IF's TO ORDER

All above post free.

SOLID STATE MODULES

144MHz Converters 4-6MHz IF	£16.20	30p
144MHz Converters 28-30MHz IF	£16.20	30p
432MHz Converters 144-146MHz IF	£16.20	30p
144MHz Preamp	£7.36	30p
144MHz Preamp PA3 for Equipment	£5.94	10p
Europa Transverter 10-2m with valves	£88.00	£1

MICROPHONES

Shure 201	£6.60	30p
Shure 444	£16.50	30p

• Midland Agents:

for EDDYSTONE, JOSTYKITS,
AMTRON KITS, J. BEAM,

WE SPECIALISE IN THE SERVICE OF
EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS AND CAN ACCEPT
MOST MAKES OF COMMERCIAL MADE
COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

WE ARE ALSO INTERESTED IN PURCHASING
GOOD QUALITY UNMODIFIED SECOND-
HAND EQUIPMENT

RECEIVERS

YAESU FR50B with cal.	£75.06	p & p
YAESU FR101S	£264.60	£2
EDDYSTONE EC10A2/1		
Marine 300-500kHz 1.5MHz-30MHz	£230.00	£1.50

ATU SWR

KW EZ MATCH ATU	£21.60	50p
KW103 SWR/POWER 52Ω	£15.12	35p
KW103 SWR/POWER 75Ω	£15.12	35p
KW107 ATU/SWR 52Ω	£64.80	50p
ME11N SWR/POWER 52/75Ω	£15.88	50p
HANSEN SWR3 SWR 52Ω	£6.90	30p
HANSEN SWR4 SWR 52Ω	£7.99	30p
FS1 Field Strength Meter	£3.68	25p

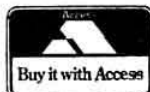
MULTI-STOREY CAR PARK at rear of shop

NO C.O.D. PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME
AND ADDRESS. YOU MAY ORDER GOODS
BY PHONE AND PAY BY ACCESS OR BAR-
CLAY. Enquiries S.A.E. please.

Prices include VAT and are subject to change
without notice.

AERIALS AND AERIAL EQUIPMENT

Eddystone LP1506 Active Aerial	£26.40	50p
10Hz-30MHz	£3.08	20p
Bantex 1 wave 2m glassfibre	£2.00	25p
Jaybeam 2m Halo (head only)	£2.35	25p
Jaybeam 2m Halo (with mast)	£6.64	50p
Jaybeam 5 Ele 2m beam	£6.05	50p
Jaybeam 8 Ele 2m beam	£11.88	50p
Jaybeam 10 Ele 2m beam	£18.25	50p
Jaybeam 14 Ele 2m beam	£8.55	50p
Jaybeam 5 Ele crossed 2m beam	£11.02	50p
Jaybeam 8 Ele crossed 2m beam	£8.55	50p
Jaybeam 5 over 5 2m beam	£11.34	50p
Jaybeam 8 over 8 2m beam	£7.34	50p
Jaybeam 4 Ele 4m beam	£11.77	50p
Jaybeam 18 Ele 70cm beam	£13.07	50p
Jaybeam 46 Ele 70cm beam	£6.60	50p
KW Traps with AT	£10.26	25p
KW L.P.F. filter 52Ω	£10.26	25p
KW L.P.F. filter 75Ω	yd 46p	35p
Low Loss Coax 50Ω	yd 20p	35p
Low Loss Coax 75Ω	20p	10p
3" Ribbed insulators	19p	10p
AT Insulators (centre T)	£1.63	30p
ML1 100 lb. line approx. 300 yd.	£3.30	35p
140' H/D 14swg bare copperwire	£2.70	15p
KW Ant. switch 1P 3W	yd 4p	25p
KW Balun 1:1	£3.80	50p
Twin Feeder 300Ω		
Twin Feeder 300Ω 110 yd. drum		



North West Electrics

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T.

Christmas Greetings To All

CONTROL UNIT TYPE 334: 87p ea. post 35p. This unit contains: 3 1/2" desyn indicator, 5mA righthand zero meter, 1 1/2" dia. 6V var. Res. with gear drive on 2.2 DP push buttons, 2-1 pole 12way, 1-8pole 5way, 2 Bank switches, 3-62, 2-42 ohm 5W resistors. Excellent value.

HI-PASS FILTER UNIT: 70-220 Mcs. Tuning range, with plugs. 50p. post 15p.

SMALL POWER TRANSFORMER: Drop through mounting 3" x 2 1/2" x 6 3/4" 2A LT 70p.

CV 416 (6F17) VALVE: 30p each, post 10p, or 4 for £1.20, post paid.

VIBRATORS: 12 volt synchronous, 12 SR7 50p ea. 3 for £1, post 25p.

VARIABLE CAPACITORS: TWIN 500pF RX type, 50p, post paid. TWIN 150pF Tx type, 75p, post paid. 4 GANG Rx type, 150pF 7 1/16" dia. spindle £1, post paid. TWIN 450pF with slow motion, 50p post paid. 3 GANG 365pF 75p, post paid.

CONVERTER 20 TO 90MHz. Uses 1-6J6, 2-EF91's, 57p, post 25p.

PULSE CHASSIS. Size 7 1/2" x 5 1/2" with 8-B7G PTFE valveholders, Res/Cap. etc. 50p, post paid. Good value.

I.F. STRIP 7.5Mcs 1 Min. relay twin 500 ohm coil, 50p, post 30p (Uses 6-EF91, 1-EB91, 1-EL91).

GPO COUNTER 500 ohm coil 4 digits, 1" square front, 4" deep, 47p, post 25p.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMER. To match Power Transistor (OC28) Car Radio type, 8 ohm 3 watt, 50p, post 15p.

We welcome all enquiries, however small. Stamped addressed envelope please. Hours of business: Tues.-Fri. 9.30 a.m.-6 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Closed all day Mondays.

NORTH WEST ELECTRICS

769 STOCKPORT ROAD, LEVENSHULME,
MANCHESTER 19 Phone: 061-224 4911

MEMBER OF THE AMATEUR RADIO RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES AUDIO COMPRESSOR

- ★ True audio compressor
- ★ No clipping involved
- ★ Comparable with R.F. clipping
- ★ 24 to 26dB's of compression
- ★ Less than 1% Distortion at full compression
- ★ Attack time better than 1 millisecond
- ★ 14 transistors
- ★ Suitable for SSB/AM/FM
- ★ Front panel control to adjust your own decay time (2 secs to 1/2 sec)
- ★ Variable noise gate control on front panel, adjust for ambient noise and prevent vox tripping and unwanted noise being TX in pauses of speech
- ★ No mods to TX sits between mic and TX
- ★ High quality silver grey case, 7 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 2 1/4"
- ★ Standard jack socket input
- ★ Runs from internal PP6 battery, draws only 3.2 M/A
- ★ In off position input routed directly to output
- ★ Give real punch to signal without distortion and high cost R.F. clippers

£21 + p & p 50p

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES

83 SCOTLAND WAY
HORSFORTH • Nr LEEDS • YORKSHIRE

ambit international

Ambit specializes in linear technology, TOKO Coils, filters and inductors. And we know more about the devices we sell than any other retailer of electronic components—being actively involved with design and development in consumer and communications applications.

Our new style catalogue is a folder with a series of loose leaf data sheets, that provide up to the minute data and ideas on a whole range of devices. So from one source, you can gather information and ideas from all manufacturers involved in the business of wireless—consumer or communications. The first issue of data sheets cost 30p, and the folder costs 15p all inclusive. The charges are now refundable against purchases—details with the new style folder.

Items included are:

TOKO Ceramic filters, 6 or 8kHz @ 470kHz **45p**
CFS10-7 WBFM 10.7MHz ceramic filters **40p**
AM IFTs **27p** FM IFTs **30p**

Linear ICs:

NE560/1/2/3	£3.19	LM380N	£1.00	TBA651	£1.81
NE565A	£2.75	LM381N	£1.85	CA3089E	£1.94
NE566V	£2.10	TBA810S	£1.50	MC1310P	£2.70
NE567V	£2.75	ICL8038	£3.10	SN7666ON	75p
LM309K	£2.05	CA3123E	£1.40		

Plus applications boards, modules and items for the radio communication enthusiast concerned with modern technology.

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. PP 15p below £5. Orders over £5 post free.

Send to:

37 HIGH STREET, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX. CM14 4RH
DEPT RCN
Tel. 216029 Telex 995194

G3ZY Lincolnshire

G3YB0 Derbyshire

J. & A. TWEEDY (ELECTRONIC) LTD.

YAESU

FV 50	£25.00	FL 50	£67.00	FT 401	£267.00
FT 101B	£322.93	FR 101S	£247.00	FT 201	t.b.a.
FL 101	t.b.a.				

SWAN

700CX £426.00 700CX Special £471.00 MB 80 £179.00

Hy-gain Aerials

12 AVQ £21.60, 14 AVQ £31.36, 18 AVT/WB £45.90, TH3jr £67.00, 18V £15.00, Mosley TA 31jr £16.00. Aerial rotators, AR 30 £27.00, AR 40 £32.40, CD 44 £64.80

Second Hand

NCX 3 £120, HW 32 £60, Trio 9R59 DS £45

VAT included in the price but carriage is extra

79 Chatsworth Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S40 2AP

Tues-Sat 0900 to 1700 Tel. 34982 or 863755 (6-8pm)
G3ZY Woodhall Spa 52793

TELECOMMUNICATIONS INTERNATIONAL AGENCY LTD.

P.O. Box 4, Brockenhurst (New Forest), Hants. Tel. Brockenhurst 3434, 3430 and 2219 after 6 p.m. and weekends.

COURIER TRADEMAN Portapack TX and RX aircraft band, 5 channel, inc. carriage **£75.00**

NEW RADIO TELEPHONES. FM or Am. High, low and Marine bands. Catalogue on request.

LINER 2 Add on amplifier module comprising of 40 watts PEP amplifier and preamp for the RX. Extremely simple to use with any liner 2, but could be easily adapted for use with any TX RX requiring more power and better sensitivity.

With RX preamp **£47.42** carriage **£1.00**
Without RX preamp **£40.10** carriage **£1.00**

VALVES

QVQ03 10A	£1.50	ECC 85	40p
ECC 83	30p	EL 85	35p
KY 66	£2.00	EL 33	95p
EAC 91	£15.00	EZ 80	25p
ECF 82	38p	ECC 81	22p
EF 91	33p	KT 77	£1.50
EY 84	50p	EL 84	35p
E 80 CF	40p	Painton 6 way plugs	12p
BNC free sockets	22p	5 / in type B din sockets	8p
5 pin type B din plugs	14p		

LOUDSPEAKER Miniature 1 1/2" 3 ohm. New **£1.50** postage 8p
ELAC 5 3 at 8 ohm elliptical New **75p**

HAND SETS New SG Brown handsets **£4.94** carriage 65p

HAND PORTABLES Cossor type CC2, 8Mk 2. VHF Walkie Talkies High Band FM **£60.00** + carr.

TRANSISTORS

PT 4176D 44W	£3.00	AF 239	20p
PT 4176C 20W	£2.23	OC 60	10p
PT 4176B 10W	67p	OC 44	10p
PY 4176B 3W	45p	OC 75	15p
2N 4427 5W	67p	OC 35	25p
2N 3866	48p	OC 200	10p
ME 1001	18p	1N91	25p
2N 5180	48p	V100	85p
2N 2369A	15p	ACY 22	14p
BF 115	15p	ACT20	10p
BSX 26	10p	OA 200	4p
BC 108	10p	AC 128	8p
OA 10	15p	OA 47	30p
ASZ 2L	25p	OAZ 200	6p
OAZ 207	30p	CA 3011	92p
PT 8726	£14.80	PT 4544	£8.52

carriage on transistors: 5p

NEW STUD UHF POWER DEVICES

TIA 6B 400MHz 1 watt output	70p	carriage 5p
TIA 7B 400MHz 9 watt output	£3.67	carriage 5p

MC MURCO RED RANGE

24 way plugs	40p	F & E plugs	45p
32 way sockets	50p	12V 2.2 lamps MCC 643	10p for 10
32 way plugs	50p	6.5V 3 lamps MCC	10p for 10

ULTRA FM & AM BASE STATION. 12kHz type approved in extremely good condition. In working order, complete with desk controller.

Price **£65.00** carriage **£1.00**

XTAL OVENS Cathodeon **68p** carriage **5p**

RELAYS. Mains contact heavy duty 12V coil. **75p** carriage **10p**

DESK MICROPHONE kits including 200 ohm insert **£1.80** carriage **20p**

SGB CLASSIC Ultra modern mobile microphone dynamic **£7.00** carriage **20p**

Stand to convert to base unit **£2.00**

NEW MURPHY PSU stabilised 12.5V DC at 10 amps **£29.95** carriage **45p**

RELAYS 24V octal 2 P 2W **45p** carriage **5p**

SG BROWN MICROPHONE stowage units new **45p** carriage **5p**

SG BROWN list microphone. Dynamic 300 ohms **£4.50** carriage **10p**

SG BROWN DIPLOMAT 300 ohm headset and 300 ohm microphone **£7.50** carriage **20p**

SG BROWN DIPLOMAT head set 22 ohms with 22 ohms microphone complete with din plug **£5.50** ea carriage **20p**

VOLUME CONTROL BOX with jack socket 150 ohm **50p**

PBX OPERATORS PACIFIC HEAD SETS 150 ohms microphone 3k ohms. Complete with earpiece assembly kit. **£7.50** ea carriage **20p**

STEREO HEADSET 8 ohms + 8 ohms **£5.00** carriage **20p**

SCHOMANDL frequency counter. Slight attention needed **£75.00** carriage extra

24V-12V CONVERTORS **£14.95** carriage **50p**

CRYSTAL FILTERS 10-7 mc/s, 25 mc/s, **30p** each

SGB PACIFIC 4c400/5 3k ohms mic + 150 ohm RX **£7.50** carriage **20p**

SGB DIPLOMAT HEADSET 68 ohm mic + 50k ohm RX **£7.50** carriage **20p**

SGB HEADSET ONLY 250 ohm + 250 ohm series **75p** carriage **20p**

SGB HEADSET ONLY 22ohm + 22 ohm **75p** carriage **20p**

SGB HEADSET ONLY 50k ohms **75p** carriage **20p**

SGB HEADSET B94 600 ohms total **50p** carriage **20p**

SUBJECT TO EQUIPMENT BEING UNSOLD. All prices exclude VAT.

Telecommunications International Agency Ltd.
Brockenhurst Studios. Fibbards Road, Brockenhurst, Hants.

C & C ELECTRONICS

MAIL ORDER CRYSTALS

30 ppm. fundamental crystals 4MHz to 21MHz in HC6/U, HC18/U, HC25/U, £2.93

30 ppm. overtone crystals 21MHz to 105MHz in HC6/U, HC18/U, HC25/U, £2.95

Normal delivery time within 5 weeks. Subject to Christmas postal delays.

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR OFFER: ALL STOCK CRYSTALS ONLY £2.00 All new 2 metre channels as stock items

TX CRYSTALS

70.26MHz	8.78250MHz	8.05555MHz
145.00MHz	4.02777MHz	8.06250MHz
145.125MHz R5	4.03125MHz	8.05339MHz
145.150MHz R6	4.03194MHz	8.05288MHz
145.175MHz R7	4.03264MHz	8.03333MHz
145.500MHz S20	4.04166MHz	8.03472MHz
145.525MHz S21	4.04236MHz	8.06111MHz
145.550MHz S22	4.04306MHz	8.03750MHz
145.575MHz S23	4.04375MHz	
433.200MHz	8.02222MHz	

RX CRYSTALS

70.26MHz	29.78000MHz	10.32464MHz
145.00MHz	44.76666MHz	10.37643MHz
145.125MHz R5	45.00333MHz	10.37821MHz
145.150MHz R6	45.01666MHz	10.38000MHz
145.175MHz R7	45.02500MHz	10.36036MHz
145.500MHz S20	44.93333MHz	
145.525MHz S21	44.94166MHz	
145.550MHz S22	44.95000MHz	
145.575MHz S23	44.95833MHz	

Note: All above crystals in HC6/U, 10MHz crystals suitable for Sorno Viscount. Rapid delivery service available. Crystals for P. M. R. use can be supplied. Please send S.A.E. for any enquiries and for price quote, on any other frequency/specifications. 10% discount on orders of 5 or more crystals. Add 10p for post and packing on orders under £12.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

C & C ELECTRONICS (REF. C)
10 WEST PARK, LONDON SE9 4RQ

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

ALL PRICES include VAT and Post or Carriage.

OSCILLOSCOPE, SOLATRON CD1212. 5" tube, TB 100 nanosecs to 5 secs. Input 200 mic/volts to 100 volts. Clean condition and working order, with 24 mc/s dual trace plug in unit, £80. Wide band 40 mc/s unit, £20 (only sold with 'scope).

SOLATRON CD1014 (CT436) Double Beam DC—6 mc/s, good working order, £54 by Securicor.

RADIO TELEPHONES. Sorno Viscount COM39.25 L/B FM with cable box and mike, 12V £15. Sorno 10 watt 230V AC with desk control box and mike, L/B FM, £20. All ess channel crystals.

CAPACITORS, bargain offer in new stock, 1000µf at 60V, 6 for 85p. Hunts Thermanol 1.65µf 440V 50 cycles with clamp, 20p each. Large quantity available. JB4 gang variables 500pf, ceramic insulated, 1/4" spindle, £1.27. JB 72-1 slow motion drives. Spring loaded gear/friction type with 1 1/2" lead flywheel, 1/4" shaft, 75p.

AERIAL INSULATORS, 1 1/2" white egg type, 6 for 55p.

TRANSMITTER P.A. units STC T4188, tunes 2-8 to 18 Mc/s manual or 28V motor drive, 13" x 8" x 8", Pair CV2518 (4 x 150) 28v blower cooled. Bases are NOT UHF type. Ideal basis for Linear Amplifier construction, £8.75.

EX-MINISTRY quality wrist watches, VERTEX, screw back case, £9 and LEMANIA stainless steel, screw back case Chronographs 1/5th second, stop/start/return button, minutes dial, £16.75. Fully overhauled, new strap and sent by registered post.

R.C.A. HIGH FIDELITY Mono amplifiers complete pre-amp, for 100-250 A.C. 20 watts max. for 4-7-15 ohm speakers. Fine quality, complete with circuits, £13

REED RELAYS. 4 reed normally open, 5v DC coil as used in recent keyer designs, 16p each post 10p for any number. Also reed inserts 1.85" overall (body length 1.1") diameter 0.14", max ratings 250v DC and 500 ma. Gold clad normally open contacts, 69p per dozen, £4.12 per 100, £30.25 per 1,000.

POCKET DOSIMETERS (Radio activity monitors) 10 for £1.25.

All receivers and Test Equipment are in working order at time of despatch. Carriage charges are for England and Wales only.

Telephone 34897

Terms: Cash with order.

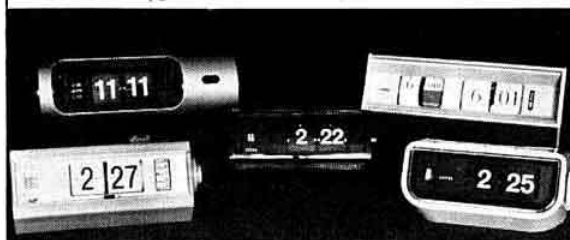
Early closing Wednesday

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX

DISCOUNT DIGITAL CLOCKS

All 24 hour and fully guaranteed for 12 months. (V.A.T. is included in all prices)



Our Special Price

T11 (Top left) Battery, tuning fork controlled, alarm with push button illumination in Bronze. Size 8 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" £19.95

601 (Top right) Mains powered with diffused lighting showing day, date, hour, minute and twelfth of a minute. Beautiful case of Satinised Aluminium. Size 8 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 4" £11.50

222 (Centre) Mains powered with diffused lighting in Charcoal or White. Size 5" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" £5.50

227 (Bottom left) Mains powered ALARM with diffused lighting in White or Red. Size 5 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/2". A fabulous clock which is an absolute bargain at our give away price £7.00

Same clock with simulated wood grain finish £7.25

225 (Bottom right) One of Copals latest. Mains powered with diffused lighting in White, Red or Yellow. Size 5" x 3" x 2 1/2" £5.50

POSTAGE & INSURANCE 35p ALL CLOCKS PLEASE

All clocks tested and sent return post. Full refund if not completely satisfied. We have the largest stocks but still advise you NOT to leave your Christmas order until the last minute. PLEASE STATE ALTERNATE COLOURS WHERE POSSIBLE.

WE WISH ALL OUR FELLOW RADIO AMATEURS & S.W. LISTENERS

A Very Happy Christmas

AERO & GENERAL SUPPLIES (Dept S.D)
NANAIMO HOUSE 2 RINGWOOD AVENUE, LEEDS LS14 1AJ Tel. 658568.

ARE YOU

MISSING THAT RARE DX?

THEN IT'S TIME YOU TRIED THE

REVOLUTIONARY NEW DB-3 TRIBANDER

(Patents pending)

THE ANTENNA THAT MANY AMATEURS HAVE LONG BEEN WAITING FOR!

THE DB-3 is a HIGH-QUALITY, 3-ELEMENT YAGI, for operation of the 10, 15 and 20 metre bands. It is based upon the principle of the LOG PERIODIC antenna, and is a mini-version of this antenna, needing NO TRAPS, COILS or STUBS for startling three-band performance.

It is COMPACT, LIGHT and STRONG, and is especially tailored for the Amateur with restricted space and height. It is small enough to be mounted on lightweight poles or house chimneys and looks good at any location.

It is BROADBAND, EASY TO ASSEMBLE AND EFFECT, with NO AFTER-ASSEMBLY TUNING, making it ideal for Field Day excursions.

LOW, NARROW ANGLES OF RADIATION give low-powered signals that 'Linear Amplifier' type of punch. GOOD F/B RATIOS reduce the QRM, providing outstanding contacts with DX stations. Power fed to the DB-3 is not wasted in traps, etc, but is directed where you want it—AT THE OTHER CHAPS ANTENNA!

JOIN THE DX SET NOW—AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD.

£27.85 ONLY, BRINGS YOU ONE OF TODAY'S TOP-PERFORMANCE ANTENNAS.

For FREE DETAILS of the DB-3, other antennas, rotators, feeder, etc, send SAE (9" x 4") to:

DEXBEAM LTD.,

2 Fairfields Walk, Stratford on Avon, Warwickshire, UK

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Private advertisements 8p per word, minimum £1.20.
Trade advertisements: 15p per word, minimum £1.50.
Box numbers 35p extra to wordage or minimum
10% series discount for 12 consecutive insertions of the
same copy, pre-paid.
Semi-display (boxed) 1" single column £6.00.
1½" single column £9.00.
(Series discounts will be quoted for 6 and 12 insertions).
Please write clearly. No responsibility can be accepted for
errors.
Latest date for acceptance—4th of preceding month.
All Classified advertisements must be prepaid.

Copy and remittance to:
ADVERTISEMENT SECTION,
RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN,
35 DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON WC1N 2AE.

FOR SALE

FT101B, FV101B, SP101B, + YD856 mic and mobile mount. All
brand new and boxed. Best offer secures. Reply to Box No. 141,
R.S.G.B.

MICROWAVE COAX—FHJ2-50Ω 130 ft approx but will cut if
necessary. Reasonable offers, per foot, to: P. A. Gibson-Daw,
Northampton 37944.

THREE BEDROOMED BUNGALOW, central heating, garage,
shack in loft. Near to Leeds and Bradford, M62. Superb VHF site
725 ft qsl with 60 ft versatower and planning permission. £8,000.
G8DNK QTHR. Tel. 097330 (Drighlington) 3580.

QSL CARDS, GPO approved logbooks. 4p sae, Elm Tree Press,
Looe, Cornwall. PL13 1JT.

MISCELLANEOUS

PATENTS and TRADE MARKS—Booklet on request. Kings
Patent Agency Ltd (B. T. King, Mem RSG, Reg Pat Agent).—
146A Queen Victoria Street, London, EC4. Tel: 01-248 6161. Telex:
883805. Established 1886.

WANTED

A keen amateur with regular spare time available for elec-
tronic design and construction. Must have wide experience
of solid state audio and communications circuitry and be
able to work to the highest commercial standards. Callsign
not essential. Full details, please, to Box No. 142.

Essex Telecomms

Distributors for GEC-Marconi mobile radio equipment. VHF AM and
FM mobiles, hand portables and base stations, together with base and
mobile aerials, no hole boot mounts, etc. We endeavour to keep a
quantity of equipment in stock for fast deliveries. Quartz crystals for
PMR normally 3/4 weeks.

ESSEX TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD.
Unit 8, Co-ordinated Industrial Estate, Claydons
Lane, Rayleigh, Essex SS7 7UP.
G3MVB Rayleigh (03742) 79674 or 79883. G3WCO

HONDA GENERATORS

AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
MODELS 300-4000 WATTS A.C. AND 6, 12, & 24 VOLTS
D.C. IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY MORE LIKELY BEFORE
THE WINTER. FOR FULL DETAILS, TERMS AND COM-
PETITIVE PRICES WHICH INCLUDE FREE DELIVERY
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM. CALL, WRITE OR PHONE
GODALMING 23279. OPEN TUES-SAT.

Ashley
Dukes

FARNCOMBE ST.
FARNCOMBE
GODALMING
SURREY

GI3ZIA GI AMATEUR SUPPLIES EI6CD

Proprietor—Sean MacMahon

KW COMMUNICATIONS

KW 2000 E	£290	KW 107	£60
KW 1000 Lin.	£160	KW 108	£76
KW E-Z	£20	KW 109	£75
KW 103	£14		

Full range of all KW Products in stock

YAESU MUSEN

FT-101B	£330	FP-75	£18
FT-200 + PSU	£215	DC-75	£18
FR-50B	£67	FC-2000B Lin.	£195
FL-50B	£79	YD-844	£14.75

MIKES

Shure 201	£5.00	Foster DF50B	£5.00
Shure 202	£7.00	Acos mic.45	£1.50
Shure 401	£8.00	Xtal inserts from	£0.50
Shure 444	£15.00		

G-WHIP MOBILE ANTENNAS

Tribander 10-15-20	£13.53	SMM-Europa for 2 & 4 metres	£88 (incl. VAT)
40, 80, 160 m coils	£4.51		
Multimobile 10-15-20	£15.73	Sentinel converters	
Telescopic whips	£1.21	CD rotators	
Digital Clock 24H	£6.30	Hy-gain antennas	
Liner 2	£132		

ADD 8% VAT

AFTER SALES SERVICE

POST & PACKING EXTRA

10 CHURCH STREET, ENNISKILLEN N. IRELAND Tel 2955

2 METRE JFET CONVERTERS £9.85

Should a 2m converter cost over £10?
Send an SAE for full details of these first grade units
and decide for yourself.

70cm 20watt INPUT VARACTOR TRIPLERS £9.85

P + P 15p — Please note our new address:

D. Britton 18 Meadow View
Frampton Cotterel Bristol BS17 2NG

COMDEL SPEECH PROCESSOR

Why buy a linear when the COMDEL RF-type Speech Pro-
cessor will give up to 10dB talk power gain without distor-
tion on SSB, AM or FM? Battery powered, it fits between
mike & TX. Price £55 incl. VAT & postage from sole agents:

INTERFACE INTERNATIONAL

29 Market St., Crewkerne, Somerset. Tel: (046031) 2578 Telex: 46283

CRYSTALS for 2 metre repeater channels

Tx/Rx in 6, 8, 10, 12, 44 MHz ranges.
HC6/U and HC25/U
Channels R5, R6, R7 from stock.
£2.50 each incl. p & p. S.A.E. for lists.

HARTLEY CRYSTALS

Green Lane, Milford, Godalming, Surrey GU8 5BG

SPECIAL 50p PACKS

Valveholders, B9G ceramic 2 for 50p.
TO5 Heatsinks, star type, 10 for 50p.
Belling Lee TV Plugs, 6 for 50p.
TV Skts (metal) 5 for 50p.
TV Line Connectors 5 for 50p.
Standard Jack Plugs, 4 for 50p.
STC Telephone Insets Rx, 50p.
Pye Mike insets, new, 50p.
Valveholders, assorted, 10 for 50p.
Mullard Tubular Trimmers, 1-18p
6 for 50p.
Rubber Grommets, mixed bag, 50p.
Silicon Rubber Sleeving, 1mm bore,
50yd, 50p.
Flexiform Grommets for odd shaped
holes, 10yd for 65p.
5-Pin Din Sockets, 270 deg. 5 for 50p.
Reed Relays, 12V. 400ohm, 2-pole,
make, 2 for 50p.
Min. Switches, 4 pole 2 way, rotary
spindle, dia. 4mm, 2 for 50p.
Bulbs, 6-3V, 3A, capless, 20 for 50p.
Capacitor Clips, mixed sizes, 10 for
50p.
Bandpass Filters, 25-32.5MHz RT
type 50p.
Pots 10 different values, 50p.
Miniature slider switches, 2 pole,
2 way, 5 for 50p.
Stereo Jack Sockets, 2 for 50p.
Self adhesive foam pads, 30mm x
20mm x 3mm thick, large roll, 50p.
Ceramic tag strips, 10 for 50p.

SPECIAL £1 PACKS

2N3055 Type Power transistors, new,
unmarked, 5 for £1.
BY185 Rect. Sticks, 35kV at 2.5mA,
Ideal for scopes or SSTV monitor,
£1 each.

VALVES

QQV03/20A (ex-equipment), £2.20.
QQV03-10 (ex-equipment), 80p.
DET22 (ex-equipment), £1.00.
2C39A (ex-equipment) £1.10.
2C39A Ceramic (ex-equipment)
£1.60.
4CX250B (ex-equipment), £2.20.
6BH6 (ex-equipment), 2 for 50p.
EF80 New, 25p.

TRANSISTORS (NEW)

AFZ11 50p;
OC200 20p; NKT0023 25p; 2N3055 50p.

**GREENPAR PTFE SO239 SOCK-
ETS**, brand new, 54p each or 5 for
£2.50.

GREENPAR PTFE PL259 PLUGS,
brand new, 54p each, or 5 for £2.50.
Reducers to fit above, 10p each (only
supplied with plugs).

SELF-TAPP SCREW PACK,
mixed sizes, 30p.

4BA HANK BUSH PACK (ideal
for making aluminium cases, just
drill 1/16in hole, push in, and hammer
over reverse side), 30p.

HIGH QUALITY SPEAKERS

6in x 4in elliptical, 2in deep, 4ohm,
90p each, 2 for £1.70.
8 1/2in x 6in elliptical, 2in deep, 4ohm,
recess magnet, rated up to 10W,
£1.50 each, 2 for £2.75.

PYE AC10 PSU, mains input, 12V
at 10A output for supplying Cam-
bridge Vanguard, Westminster, etc.,
clean, tested, £30.00.

PYE MF5AM, High band AM, 12 1/2
kHz, Motofones, clean, good cond.,
Price upon application.

PYE MF5U, UHF 25kHz FM, Moto-
fones, new cond., complete, but
less PPT mikes, Price upon appli-
cation.

**MAGNETIC DEVICES PRO-
GRAMMER**, contains 9 micro-
switches, with 9 adjustable drums
for period switching, (needs slow-
motion motor to drive drums) could
be used for CW call-sign generator,
with many other uses, £1.00 each.

HASH FILTERS (for use in mobile
supply leads) 20p each.

**REELS OF 16 STRAND COPPER
WIRE**, Pink PVC covered, 0.5mm,
ideal for long wire antennae, 100m.
Sorry—sold out.

TWIN HEAVY DUTY CABLE,
PVC covered, 50/0-25mm, ideal for
mobile LT supply leads, 15p per
metre, or £11 100m reel (carriage £1).

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All 240V input, voltages quoted
approx. RMS.

(Quote Type no. only when ordering).

TYPE F27BS (ex Pye F27 base
station TX) 500V at 350mA, 6-3V at
8A, £5.50, carriage 50p.

TYPE 40/2 40V at 2A, 80p each.

TYPE 18/8 18V at 8A, £4.00 each,
carriage 50p.

TYPE 16/6 16V at 6A, 45V at 100mA,
£3.50, carriage 50p.

TYPE 28/4 28V at 4A, 125V at 500mA
£3.50, carriage 50p.

TYPE 63/1 6-3V at 1A, 70p each, 2 for
£1.25.

TYPE 125BS 125V at 30mA, (ideal
for linear bias V) 50p each, 5 for
£2.00.

TYPE 129 400V at 20mA, 200V at
10mA, 6-3V at 500mA, £1.00.

TYPE 72700 600V at 20mA, 18V at 1A
twice, 50V at 25mA, 6-3V at 1-5A,
£1.00.

TYPE 72703 400V at 10mA, 200V at
5mA, 6-3V at 400mA, £1.00.

TYPE 72705 14V at 4A, £1.00.

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

PHONE: ELY (0353) 860185 (Tues.—Sat.)

20 WELLINGTON ST. LITTLEPORT, CAMBS.

PHILIPS PROJECTOR LAMPS
A1/220, 12V 50W, quartz type, minia-
ture 2in. x 1/16in. 50p. each.

MODERN TELEPHONES, with
dial, fawn and grey, £3.00.

Circuit of Pye Vanguard AM25B
showing TX, TX inverter, etc, 65p,
post paid.

Circuits of Pye Cambridge AM10D,
showing TX, RX, inverter, etc, 55p,
post paid.

CURLY LEADS, 4 core telephone
type, 18in. closed, approx. 5ft exten-
ded, 2 for 20p.

**VTR BOXES, GOOD BREAK-
DOWN VALUE**, containing 2 x 12V
4 pole C/O relays, plus bases, rotary
switch, transistor pcb, with presets,
components, etc, min. transformer,
4 x Belling Lee TV sockets, 5pin Din
plug, 2 x 3 pin Din sockets, etc, All
built into 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/2" Die cast
box, brand new, ONLY £1.00 each.

**NEW HIGH GRADE ELECTRO-
LYTIC CAPACITORS**, 25V at 6800
mfd, with screw terminals, complete
with capacitor clip for vertical mount-
ing, 60p each or 2 for £1.00.

CARBON MIKE INSERTS, tele-
phone type, brand new 50p.

SILICON RECT. BLOCKS, bridge
type, 50V at 6A, £1 each. 100V at
10A, £1.50 each.

BECKMAN, DUODIAL, Min, count-
ing turns dial, 1/16in dia. with locking
lever, 0-100 on main dial, with 0-14 on
hundreds dial, for standard 1/16in
spindle. Sorry, sold out.

AS ABOVE... 1 1/2in dia. dial, 1/16in
spindle. £2.00 each.

MULTITURN POTS (for use with
counting dials above) 2kohm,
400kohm, 10-turn, available only,
linear, 1/16in spindle, brand new, £1.00
each.

Please enclose SAE for all enquiries

TERMS OF BUSINESS cash with
order.

Callers welcome by appointment.

**PLEASE NOTE THAT ALL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT AT CURRENT RATE.**

POST/PACKING: Orders under
£10.00, 50p, (except where stated).
Orders over £10.00 Post Free (ex-
cept where stated)

A. J. H. ELECTRONICS (G8AQN)

Proprietor: A. J. HIBBERD

Terms of Business Cash with order, Mail order only, or Callers by appointment.

S.A.E. with enquiries

Postage Charge 20p on Rs and Cs, 25p on others

ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE VAT

Official orders accepted on a strict monthly basis.

F30AM BASE STATION and three **W15AM MOBILES** high band AM good condition P.O.A.

COSSOR COMMANDO CC303 RADIOTELEPHONES, LOW BAND A.M. complete with all control equipment and in excellent condition, 6 channels, some with public address facility but no speakers. This is an all solid state unit except for two valves in the PA unit, which gives 25 watts RF output from a QZ06-40 (NOT SUPPLIED) but the unit can be rewired to take standard QV06-40A, price only £8.00 + £1.30 post and packing.

PYE POCKETPHONE PF1 Tx units 50kHz channel spacing and in new condition tested and in working order £11.00 each, less battery.

PYE POCKETPHONES PF1 Tx and Rx 50kHz channel spacing, used condition £25.00 pr. (ie one Tx and one Rx) less batteries.

BURNDEPT UHF MOBILES type BE 365 Mk11, 5 watts RF output, brand new, unused, two only £110.00 each.

PYE COMPACT BATTERY CHARGERS type BC8, holds one compact unit, new and boxed, £10.00 each.

AM25/TS VANGUARD radiotelephones 17 watts RF output all solid state except for four valves in Tx. 12½kHz channel spacing to latest GPO spec. used but in very good condition tested and working high band, available £40.00 each, p/p £1.00.

FMD10/V FM CAMBRIDGES dash mounting low band only, last few to clear £23.00. p/p 75p.

AM25B/V VANGUARDS less control equipment low band £7.00, p/p £1.00.

PYE WESTMINSTER W15AM/FM front panels (less escutcheon), 75p.

PYE VHF PA TANK UNITS OK for 2 Mtrs. with fitted AE filter £1.00 each.

RACAL DIVERSITY SWITCHING UNIT type MA168B to suit RA17 and RA117 Rx, last few £16.00.

MICROWAVE MODULES CONVERTERS we now have the following in stock: 2Mtr. converters with IFs 4-6MHz and 28-30MHz, £16.41p. 70 cms converters with IFs 28-30MHz and 144-146MHz £19.55 each. 136-138 MHz satellite band converters 28-30MHz IF. £16.41 each. Other IF frequencies for the above converters made to order. Post paid.

HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS to take 8" bass and 3" tweeter, overall size 12" x 20" x 7½", deep dark walnut finish with black cloth grille, these are manufacturers' rejects for various reasons but are usable units, £6.00 per pair, buyer to collect by arrangement. Type No. 2, 24" x 13½" x 11½" deep, cut out sizes: 9" and two 3½" holes, dark walnut finish with "off white" speaker cloth front, these were made for world famous manufacturer, and in first class condition, £7.00 per pair + £1.75 carriage by B.R.

FIBREGLASS P.C. BOARD 1/16in thick 1st grade board in standard size of 5" x 8" single sided 30p. double sided 35p. or cut to size at 1p sq. in.

ELECTRONIQUES SLOW MOTION DIALS 6-1 and 36-1 reduction clear moulded front size 6½" x 4" supplied with two scales £3.25.

1/22 SWG PVC covered cable we have a large quantity of this in part used reels with a minimum of approx 300-400 yds per reel plain or multi coloured all to GPO spec. @ £3.30 per reel. 1/25 SWG 700 yds £4.50.

1/0.711mm EQUIPMENT WIRE 12½lbPVC No 3 PO spec. CW109 on 4000 mtr reels suit manufacturer plain and multi coloured P.O.A.

F450T UHF BASE STATION all solid state RF output approx 5 watts used but in first class condition OK for 70cms no xtals £45.00 buyer collects by arrangement.

MULLARD UNILEX STEREO AMPLIFIER kits consisting pre-amp, two main amps power supply and control panel, 4 watts RMS output per channel, all brand new and boxed £10.00 complete set.

RADIOTELEPHONE 10.7MHz CRYSTAL MARKER OSCILLATORS solid state and built into die cast box 3½" x 1½" x 1½" brand new £7.85.

PYE MIC. INSERTS 300ohm dynamic type No 4103F new unused 50p

MIC. LEADS 4 core curly type OK for Pye mics. etc. 22p each.

AM10B and AM25B CIRCUITS AND LAYOUTS AM10B 75p, AM25B 60p.

LC10FM HANDBOOKS including circuits £1.00.

RF RECEIVER BOARDS as used in FM Cambridges etc., these have npn transistors 79-101MHz £2.50 each.

VHF RF TRANSMITTER POWER TRANSISTORS (all new and unused)

2N3926 7 watts RF output at 175MHz £2.00 each.

BLV 36 13 watts RF output at 175MHz £2.50 each.

BLV89A 25 watts RF output at 175MHz £6.00 each.

2N708 15p.

2N3823 fet 20p.

AF116 15p.

BYX22/800 diodes 800 piv at 1A 10p each.

RCA 2N5496 audio/regulator type vcbp 90v, 1c 7 amp, these are ex-equipment due to manufacturers design change, only 15p each (tested).

FT243 CRYSTAL HOLDERS 5p each.

RF CONNECTORS:

BNC SOCKETS, free cable mounting, 50 ohm, 15p each

"N" TYPE PLUGS, 75 ohm, 55p each.

"C" Type, right-angle plugs, 50 ohm, 75p each.

"N" TYPE SOCKETS, chassis mounting, 75 ohm, 50p each.

SO259 UHF SOCKETS, PTFE insulation, 40p each.

"N" TYPE Bulkhead sockets, 75 ohm, 75p each.

"N" TYPE right-angle plus to socket, 50 ohm, 75p.

TRANSISTOR CERAMIC CAPACITORS (plaquet body) 50VWgk.

3-9pf	68pf	220pf	620pf	4700pf
18pf	82pf	270pf	820pf	6800pf
22pf	100pf	330pf	1000pf	0.01mfd
33pf	120pf	390pf	1500pf	0-015pfm
47pf	150pf	470pf	2200pf	0-022mfd
56pf	180pf	560pf	3300pf	0-033mfd
0-047mfd				

PRICES:—22 to 1000pf — 18p for 10, 1500pf to 0-015mfd 23p for 10, 0-022mfd to 0-047 — 28p for 10, less than 10 3p each.

0-1mfd 3vw **DISC CERAMICS** approx ½" dia, 10 for 10p, 100 for 75p.

ERIE TYPE TUBULAR CERAMICS: 1, 1-5, 1-8, 2-2, 2-7, 3, 3-3, 3-9, 4-7, 5-6, 6-8, 8, 8-2, 10, 12, 15, 20, 22, 30, 33, 39, 56, 100, 220, 330, 750, 1000, 2000, all values in PFs 2p or 15p for 10.

MIXED BAG OF CAPACITORS silver mica, tubular ceramic, metal foil, poly-styrene, paper, electrolytic, a good selection of small types with very few electrolytics, a bargain at 75p per bag containing over 300 pieces. P/P 25p.

SMOOTHING CAPACITORS 700 mfd 200vw ideal for use in series for high voltage PSUs, these are can type, brand new and unused recent manufacture 20p each or £1.35 per 10. We also have a few 200mfd 275 vw same price. 1000 mfd 100vw Erie can type 40p each £3.00 for 10.

ITT SMOOTHING CAPACITORS 6800Mfd 25vw stud terminals, 1½" x 3½" with mounting clip, 28p each.

MINIATURE AIR SPACED TRIMMERS 1-10pf ½" sq. Manufactured by Oxley 15p each £1.25 for 10.

1000pf FEED THROUGH CAPACITORS ½" dia. solder in type 15p for 10.

EDDYSTONE DIE CAST BOXES 3½" x 1½" x 1½" new 42p.

CRYSTAL FILTERS 21-4MHz no gen. new £1.75p each.

SLIDE SWITCHES 2 pole change over 10p each.

PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES 12 bank of 2 pole 2 way self cancelling 12" long £1.00.

SET 470kHz TRANSISTOR IFTs 3 to a set the first being double tuned 2nd and 3rd single tuned, designed for use with OC171/AF117 type transistors or can be used with NPN equivalents size ½" sq. and supplied with spare 2nd UFT complete with circuits 38p per set.

MULLARD 470kHz CERAMIC FILTERS type LP1175/2 7kHz bandwidth, input imp. 100k ohm, output imp. 50k ohm, brand new 75p each two for £1.25.

RESISTORS (carbon film) in E12 series starting at 22ohm to 1megohm ½ and ¼ watt 1p each ½ watt 2 for 2½p.

CRYSTALS, we have a large quantity of Radiotelephone types mostly HC6/U, send SAE for list.

WANTED surplus stocks of electronic components and equipment etc.

59 Waverley Road, The Kent, Rugby, Warwickshire.

IF UNDELIVERED Return to:—
RSGB, 35 DOUGHTY ST
LONDON WC1N 2AE

IF UNDELIVERED Return to:—
RSGB, 35 DOUGHTY ST
LONDON WC1N 2AE